

## WORKS WRITTEN BY ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER

### OLD TESTAMENT SCHOLARS

by Charlie Trimm, Brittany Kim, Zihan Xu, and Jerry Hwang

November 2021

This bibliography seeks to highlight the work of Asian Old Testament scholars to encourage others to use these publications in research and teaching. The bibliography is not designed to be comprehensive, but merely to illustrate the range of scholarship available from these Asian scholars. Clearly many other sources could be added to this list, and works on the Old Testament have also been written by Asian scholars with advanced degrees in other fields, such as New Testament or Theology, though they are not included here. The first section omits editorial work, though a later section contains some edited collections and metastudies that are focused particularly on Asian and Asian American interpretation. At times we have swapped the order of author names in order to highlight the Asian author or Old Testament scholar.

While Asian interpretation exhibits some common features, these scholars are writing from a wide variety of contexts with different approaches and aims. In particular, Asian scholarship is a distinct world from European, North American, and Oceaniaic scholarship, so we have broken up the first section along those lines, categorizing scholars based on where they are currently working. However, considerable variation may also be found within those groups. The historical and cultural context for scholars in Korea is not the same as for those in India. For this reason (and because some scholars have moved across continents), we have included the country/ies of origin and ethnicity for each Asian OT scholar in parentheses after their name, as far as we could determine that.<sup>1</sup>

### Table of Contents

To navigate to a particular section, click on the following links:

[Categorized by Author](#)

[Scholars in Asia](#)

[Ahn, Keun Jo](#)

[Ahn Sang Keun, and Pieter M. Venter](#)

[An, Hannah S.](#)

[Bias, Mona P.](#)

[Bias, Mona P., and Larry J. Waters](#)

[Cho, Hwi](#)

---

<sup>1</sup> Whenever possible, we have tried to rely on information supplied by the authors themselves through a demographic survey.

[Choi, Hyun-Joon](#)  
[Choi, YunGab](#)  
[Clarence, David Jayasingh](#)  
[Dharamraj, Havilah](#)  
[Fetalsana-Apura, Lily](#)  
[Flores, Randolf Cariño](#)  
[Garamtseren, Bayarjargal](#)  
[George, Alexi E.](#)  
[George, P. G.](#)  
[George, P. G., and Paul Swarup](#)  
[Georgekutty, K. B.](#)  
[Goh, Elaine Wei-Fun](#)  
[Gorospe, Athena Evelyn](#)  
[Gorospe, Athena Evelyn, and Charles Ringma](#)  
[Han, Dong Gu](#)  
[Handayani, Dwi Maria](#)  
[Ho, Shirley S.](#)  
[Hong, Koog-Pyoung](#)  
[Huang, Wei C.](#)  
[Hwang, Jerry](#)  
[Hwang, Jerry, and Christopher B. Ansberry](#)  
[Ishihara, Yoshiaki](#)  
[Jang, Sehoon](#)  
[Jesurathnam, Kondasingu](#)  
[Kee, Min Suc](#)  
[Kim, Daewook](#)  
[Kim, Koowon](#)  
[Kim, Sung Jin](#)  
[Kiuchi, Nobuyoshi](#)  
[Ko, Ming Him](#)  
[Laldinsuah, Ronald](#)  
[Lama, Ajoy Kumar](#)  
[Lau, Peter H. W.](#)  
[Lau, Peter H. W., and Jione Havea](#)  
[Lee, Archie Chi Chung](#)  
[Lee, Hyung-Won](#)  
[Lee, Jong-Keun](#)  
[Lim, Johnson Teng Kok](#)  
[Lorgunpai, Seree](#)  
[Ly, Tran Thi](#)  
[Meng, Zhenhua](#)  
[Nhue Nguyen Dinh Anh](#)  
[Pae, Chong Hun](#)  
[Pagolu Augustine](#)  
[Pan, Chou Wee](#)  
[Pulikottil, Paulson](#)

[Rotokha, Angukali](#)  
[Saggu, Abraham](#)  
[Shao, Joseph Too](#)  
[Shao, Joseph Too, and Rosa Ching Shao](#)  
[Soares-Prabhu, George M.](#)  
[Song, Angeline M. G.](#)  
[Suzuki, Yoshihide](#)  
[Swarup, Paul](#)  
[Thang, Robert Khua Hnin](#)  
[Tsumura, David Toshio](#)  
[Vijayan, Laila](#)  
[Villanueva, Federico G.](#)  
[Wang, Tai Il](#)  
[Yim, Te Soo](#)  
[Yoo, Yoon Jong](#)

[Scholars in Europe](#)

[Irudayaraj, Dominic S.](#)  
[Jeon, Jaeyoung](#)  
[Park, Grace Jeongyeon](#)

[Scholars in North America](#)

[Ahn, John J.](#)  
[Akiyama, Kengo](#)  
[Chau, Kevin](#)  
[Chen, Kevin S.](#)  
[Cho, Eun Suk](#)  
[Cho, Paul Kang-Kul](#)  
[Cho, Paul Kang-Kul, and Janling Fu](#)  
[Choi, John H.](#)  
[Choi, John H., and Bill T. Arnold](#)  
[Fu, Janling, and Peter Altmann](#)  
[Ha, SungAe](#)  
[Hayashi, Kaz, and Deirdre N. Fulton](#)  
[Ho, Craig Y. S.](#)  
[Ho, Craig Y. S., and A. Graeme Auld](#)  
[Hyun, Seong Whan](#)  
[Jeon, Yong Ho](#)  
[Jindo, Job Y.](#)  
[Joo, Samantha](#)  
[Kang, Jina](#)  
[Kang, Sun-Ah](#)  
[Kim, Daniel E.](#)  
[Kim, Hyun Chul Paul](#)  
[Kim, Hyun Chul Paul, and Louis Stulman](#)  
[Kim, Hyun Chul Paul, and M. Fulgence Nyengele](#)  
[Kim, Hyun Woo](#)  
[Kim, Sang Jin](#)

[Kim, Sungjin](#)

[Kim, Sehee](#)

[Kim, Uriah Y.](#)

[Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffrey](#)

[Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffrey, and John H. Hayes](#)

[Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffrey, and Mai-Anh Le Tran](#)

[Kwon, JiSeong James](#)

[Lee, Eunny P.](#)

[Lee, Kyong-Jin](#)

[Lee, Won W.](#)

[Melendez, Mario Manuel Catalino](#)

[Moon, Cyris Hee-suk](#)

[Muraoka, Takamitsu](#)

[Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Bezalel Porten](#)

[Muraoka, Takamitsu, and M. Rogland](#)

[Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Ziva Shavitsky](#)

[Nam, Roger S.](#)

[Ngan, Lai Ling Elizabeth](#)

[Premnath, Devadasan Nithya](#)

[Regalado, Ferdinand O.](#)

[Seow, Choon-Leong](#)

[Seow, Choon-Leong, F. W. Dobbs-Allsopp, J. J. M. Roberts, and R. E. Whitaker](#)

[Shin, SuJung](#)

[Sun, Chloe](#)

[Wong, Sonia Kwok](#)

[Yamada, Frank M.](#)

[Yee, Gale A.](#)

[Young, May](#)

[Yu, Charles](#)

[Yu, Charles, and Bruce Waltke](#)

[Yu, Hui Er](#)

[Scholars in Oceania](#)

[Havea, Jione](#)

[Kolia, Brian](#)

[Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna](#)

[Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna, and Jione Havea](#)

[Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna, and Mothy Varkey](#)

[Vaka'uta, Nāsili](#)

[Wu, Daniel](#)

[Categorized by Topic](#)

[Collections and Meta-Studies](#)

[Asian Interpretation](#)

[Asian American Interpretation](#)

## Categorized by Author

### Scholars in Asia

**Ahn, Keun Jo** (South Korea, Korean).

“A Reconsideration of the Testimony of Two or Three Witnesses in the Damascus Document 9:16–10:3.” *Journal of Biblical Text Research* 27 (2020): 183–205.

“The Temple in Post-Exilic Prophetic Tradition: Ideology and Reality in Building Contextual Theology.” *Mandang* 15 (2011): 75–96.

“The Trace of Wisdom in the Book of Jeremiah.” Pages 177–93 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

**Ahn, Sang Keun** (South Korea, Korean), and Pieter M. Venter.

“An Analytical Perspective on the Fellowship Narrative of Genesis 18:1–15.” *Hervormde teologiese studies* 66 (2010): 1–8.

**An, Hannah S.** (South Korea, Korean)

[“A Canonical Reconsideration of the Song at the Sea \(Exod 15:1–21\): The Song of Moses or the Song of Miriam?”](#) *Canon & Culture* 10 (2016): 7–37.

“The Case of Suspected Adultery (Num 5:11–31) in Light of the Hittite Instructions for the Priests and Temple Officials (CTH 264).” Pages 19–36 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

“The Prophet Like Moses (Deut. 18:15–18) and the Woman at the Well (John 4:7–30) in Light of the Dead Sea Scrolls.” *Expository Times* 127 (2016): 469–78.

[“Reading Matthew’s Account of the Baptism and Temptation of Jesus \(Matt. 3:5–4:1\) with the Scapegoat Rite on the Day of Atonement \(Lev. 16:20–22\).”](#) *Canon & Culture* 12 (2018): 5–31.

“Some Additional Epigraphic Comments on the Mesha Stele: The Case for Reading *Hyt* in Line 12.” *Maarav* 17 (2010): 149.

**Bias, Mona P.** (Philippines, Filipino).

“Biblical Concepts Through the Lens of a Contemporary Ethnic Culture.” *Jian Dao* 34 (2010): 165–216.

“Contextualization in an Ethnic Culture.” Pages 272–333 in *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba Padilla Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2013.

“Consulting the Medium of Endor, Parallels and Analogies.” *Principalities and Powers: Reflections in the Asian Context*. Edited by Violeta Bautista. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2007.

**Bias, Mona P.** (*Philippines, Filipino*) and Larry J. Waters.

*Job*. Asia Bible Commentary. Manila: Asia Theological Association, 2011.

**Cho, Hwi** (*South Korea, Korean*).

“An Alternative Way to Understand the פָּנִים in Amos 7:7–9.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 25 (2015): 9–39.

“Is Israel’s Universal Call to Praise Evangelistic?” *ACTS Theological Journal* 20 (2014): 7–42.

“Searching for the Semantic Function of the Alphabetical Acrostics in Lamentations.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 37 (2018): 47–87.

“An Unsettled Psalm, Yet Its Meaning and Function Recognizable: Nahum 1:2–8.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 29 (2016): 11–50.

**Choi, Hyun-Joon** (*South Korea, Korean*).

“Reconsideration on the Locative a in Hebrew.” Pages 285–94 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

**Choi, YunGab** (*South Korea, Korean*).

“To Comfort All Who Mourn: The Theological and Hermeneutical Function of Isa 61–62 in the Book of Isaiah.” *Trinity Journal* 37 (2016): 251–52.

**Clarence, David Jayasingh** (*India, Indian*).

“Esther and Psalms 90–106.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

**Dharamraj, Havilah** (*India, South Asian*).

*Altogether Lovely: A Thematic and Intertextual Reading of the Song of Songs*. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2018.

- “Boldly Go! Tracking Trends in Comparative Literature.” Pages 309–27 in *Challenging Tradition: Innovation in Advanced Theological Education*. Edited by Perry Shaw and Havilah Dharamraj. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.
- “The Curious Case of Hagar: Biblical Studies and the Interdisciplinary Approach of Comparative Literature.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 23, no. 2 (2019): 49–71.
- “The Idea of the Idyll: Why It May Not Work for the Song of Songs.” *Expository Times* 124 (2013): 417–24.
- “Judges, 1 and 2 Kings, 1 and 2 Chronicles, Hebrew Poetry, Introduction to the Historical Books, and Introduction to the Old Testament.” *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- A Prophet Like Moses? A Narrative-Theological Reading of the Elijah Stories*. Paternoster Biblical Monographs. Milton Keynes: Paternoster, 2011.
- Ruth: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Asia World Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.
- “Telling Tales: Stories that Embox Theology.” Pages 393–410 in *Challenging Tradition: Innovation in Advanced Theological Education*. Edited by Perry Shaw and Havilah Dharamraj. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.
- “We Reap What We Sow: Engaging Curriculum and Context in Theological Education.” *Evangelical Review of Theology* 38 (2014): 350–60.

***Fetalsana-Apura, Lily*** (Philippines, Filipino).

- A Filipino Resistance Reading of Joshua 1:1–9*. International Voices in Biblical Studies 9. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

***Flores, Randolph Cariño*** (Philippines, Filipino).

- “Bible and Mission: ‘Never the Twain Shall Meet’?” *Diwa* 36 (2011): 1–12.
- “Wrestling With The Text: Paul Ricoeur’s Hermeneutics and the Historical-Critical Method in Biblical Exegesis,” *Diwa* 27 (2002): 136–54.

***Garamtseren, Bayarjargal*** (Mongolia, Mongolian).

- “Response.” *Unio Cum Christo* 4, no. 1 (2018): 235–38.
- “Re-Establishment of the Christian Church in Mongolia: The Mongolian Standard Version Translation by National Christians.” *Unio Cum Christo* 2, no. 2 (2016): 49–66.

“A History of Bible Translation in Mongolian.” *The Bible Translator* 60, no. 4 (2009): 215–23.

**George, Alexi E.** (*India/USA, Indian*)

“Leviticus.” *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

**George, P. G.** (*India, Indian*)

*Cross: Hope of Suffering Humanity*. New Delhi: ISPCK, 2006.

“Immigrant Abraham on the Move: Towards an Immigrant Theology.” *Bible Bhashyam* 31 (2005): 18–26.

“Plight of Urban Youth: A Practical Interpretation of 2 Kings 2, 23–25.” *Bible Bhashyam* 27 (2002): 672–81.

“Re-defining the Mission: Proverbs as an ‘Immigrant Theologian’ and a Pastor.” Pages 42–53 in *Challenges and Prospects of Mission in the Emerging Context: Essays to the Memory of the Rev. Mathew Thomas*. Edited by Koshy P. Varughese. Faridabad: Dharma Jyoti Vidya Peeth, 2010.

*The Rod in the Old Testament: A Study of Vocabulary and Function*. New Delhi: ISPCK, 2004.

“Saint Thomas Christians: Whence and Whither.” *Mar Thoma Messenger* 2, no. 1 (1983): 11, 23–24.

*Towards the First Communion Day*. Faridabad: Dharma Jyoti Vidya Peeth, 2009.

“Towards An Immigrant Theology.” *Indian Journal of Theology* 44 (2002): 1–8.

**George, P. G.** (*India, Indian*), and **Paul Swarup** (*India, Indian*).

“Exodus.” *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

**Georgekutty, K. B.** (*India, Indian*)

“Life in India and Abraham’s Trials.” Pages 20–21 in *Global Perspectives on the Old Testament*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. Boston: Pearson, 2014.

**Goh, Elaine Wei-Fun** (*Malaysia, Chinese Malaysian*).

“An Intertextual Reading of Ruth and Proverbs 31:10–31, with a Chinese Woman’s Perspective.” Pages 73–88 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. *International Voices in Biblical Studies* 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.



“Political Wisdom in the Book of Ecclesiastes.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 30, no. 1 (2016): 30–47.

“Qohelet’s Gospel in Ecclesiastes: Ecclesiastes 3:1–15, 7:15–22, and 11:1–6.” Pages 159–83 in *So Great a Salvation: Soteriology in the Majority World*. Edited by Gene L. Green, Stephen T. Pardue, and K. K. Yeo. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2017.

“‘She Is More Bitter Than Death’: Reading Ecclesiastes 7:23–8:1 as an Asian Chinese.” Pages 115–26 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.

**Gorospe, Athena Evelyn** (*Philippines, Filipino*).

“The Divine Trickster in the Samson Narrative.” *Phronesis* 20 (2013): 131–56.

“Evangelicals and the Environment: Going Beyond Stewardship.” *Evangelical Review of Theology* 37 (2013): 256–66.

“Going Beyond Stewardship of Creation: The Call to a Theology of Life.” In *Light for our Path: The Authority, Inspiration, and Meaning of Scripture*. Manila: Asia Theological Association, 2013.

“Marginalizing God in the Book of Judges.” Pages 165–80 in *Breath and Bone: Living Out the Mission of God in God’s World*. Edited by Riad Kassis, Pieter J. Kwant, and Paul Windsor. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2017.

*Narrative and Identity: An Ethical Reading of Exodus 4*. Leiden: Brill, 2007.

“Old Testament Narratives and Ethics: A Journey in Understanding.” Pages 27–38 in *Conversations at the Edges of Things: Reflections for the Church in Honor of John Goldingay*. Eugene, OR: Pickwick, 2012.

“Old Testament Narratives in Context: Moses’ Reverse Migration and a Hermeneutics of Possibility.” Pages 191–97 in *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2013.

“Overseas Filipino Workers.” *Evangelical Review of Theology* 31 (2007): 369–75.

“What Does the Bible Say about Migration: Three Approaches to the Old Testament.” Pages 125–59 in *God at the Borders: Globalization, Migration, and Diaspora*. Edited by Charles R Ringma, Karen Hollenbeck-Wuest, and Athena E. Gorospe. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2015.

“When Disaster Strikes: Lament, Liminality and Living in the In-Between.” Pages 117–25 in *To Whom Shall We Go: Faith Responses in a Time of Crisis*. Edited by Irene Alexander and Christopher Brown. Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2020.

[“When Disaster Strikes: Processing the Pandemic’s Psychological Impact.” \*InSights Journal for Global Theological Education\* 6, no. 1 \(2020\): 50–53.](#)

**Gorospe, Athena Evelyn** (*Philippines, Filipino*), and Charles Ringma.

“Introduction.” Pages 1–8 in *How Long, O Lord? The Challenge and Promise of Reconciliation and Peace*. Edited by Athena E. Gorospe and Charles R. Ringma. ATS Theological Forum. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.

*Judges*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2016.

**Han, Dong Gu** (*South Korea, Korean*).

“The Crisis of a Patriarch’s Wife (Gen 20:1–18): A Multicultural Interpretation of the Patriarchal Narrative.” Pages 73–87 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

“A Study on the Phenomenon of the Proclamation of God’s Words through Intermediaries.” *Madang* 31 (2019): 67–93.

**Handayani, Dwi Maria** (*Indonesia, Indonesian*).

“The Calling of Female Evangelical Scholars in Indonesia.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 22 (2018): 69–84.

“Lament Psalms and the Persecuted Churches in Asia.” In *Light for Our Path: The Authority, Inspiration, Meaning and Mission of Scripture*. Edited by Bruce Nicholls, Julie Belding, and Joseph Shoo. Quezon City, Philippines: Asia Theological Association, 2013.

“The Place of Lament Psalms in God’s Mission.” In *Breath and Bone: Living Out the Mission of God in God’s World*. Edited by Riad Kassis, Pieter J. Kwant, and Paul Windsor. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2017.

“Proverbs as Theology.” Pages 411–23 in *Challenging Tradition: Innovation in Advanced Theological Education*. Edited by Perry Shaw and Havilah Dharamraj. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

“Spiritual Formation for Today’s Indonesian Churches through the Psalms of Lament.” *International Journal of Religious Freedom* 5 (2012): n.p.

**Ho, Shirley S.** (*Philippines, Chinese*)

“Facing Trauma in Proverbs 24:13–22: Cultivating Virtue Ethics amidst Evil and Wickedness.” Pages 35–50 in *Tackling Trauma: Global, Biblical, and Pastoral Perspectives*. Edited by Paul A. Barker. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.

“From Judeophilia to Ta-Tung in Taiwanese Eschatology.” Pages 128–49 in *All Things New: Eschatology in the Majority World*. Edited by Gene L. Green, Stephen T. Pardue, and K. K. Yeo. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.

“Leviticus 26 in Psalm 79: The Defilement of the Sacred, Nations and Lament.” *Jian Dao* 44 (2015): 1–23.

“The Material Realities of Ancient Travel Journey in Proverbs 1–9.” *Jian Dao* 53 (2020): 19–40.

“The Woman of Ecclesiastes 7:23–8:1: The Women of Solomon or the Women of Samson.” *Jian Dao* 47 (2017): 89–109.

**Hong, Koog-Pyoung** (Korea, Korean).

“Abraham, Genesis 20–22, and the Northern Elohists.” *Biblica* 94 (2013): 321–39.

“Abraham, Our Father, the Father of All: A Perspective from Ancient Korean History.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43 (2019): 371–84.

“The Deceptive Pen of Scribes: Judean Reworking of the Bethel Tradition as a Program for Assuming Israelite Identity.” *Biblica* 92 (2011): 427–41.

“[De]Constructing the Plain: The Scope of Rashi’s Peshat and the Rise of Literate Mentality.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 44 (2020): 377–93.

“Elohim, the Elohists, and the Theory of Progressive Revelation.” *Biblica* 98 (2017): 321–38.

“Ethics of Remembering: Scapegoating Manasseh after the Sewol Ferry Tragedy.” Pages 99–118 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. *International Voices in Biblical Studies* 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

“The Euphemism for the Ineffable Name of God and Its Early Evidence in Chronicles.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 37 (2013): 473–84.

“Isaiah 33 between Literature and Performance.” *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 95 (2019): 119–34.

“Once Again: The Emergence of ‘Biblical Israel.’” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 125 (2013): 278–88.

“Synchrony and Diachrony in Contemporary Biblical Interpretation.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 75 (2013): 521–39.

**Huang, Wei C.** (Chinese)

“The Meaning of *H‘lm* in Qoheleth 3:11: From a Chinese Perspective.” Pages 103–10 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Seoul: Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

**Hwang, Jerry** (USA, Chinese American).

“Authorial Intent and Reader Response: An Evangelical Journey with E. D. Hirsch, Jr.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 18 (2014): 19–31.

“The Book of Jeremiah as Case Study in Asian Contextual Theology.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 35 (2021): 21–37.

“Contextualization in the Old Testament.” *Mission Round Table* 13, no. 2 (2018): 4–9.

*Hosea: A Discourse Analysis of the Hebrew Bible*. Zondervan Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2021.

“‘How Long Will My Glory Be Reproach?’ Honour and Shame in Old Testament Lament Traditions.” *Old Testament Essays* 30 (2017): 684–706.

“‘I Am Yahweh Your God from the Land of Egypt’: Hosea’s Use of the Exodus Traditions.” Pages 243–54 in “*Did I Not Bring Israel Out of Egypt?*”: *Biblical, Archaeological, and Egyptological Perspectives on the Exodus Narratives*. Edited by James K. Hoffmeier, Alan R. Millard, and Gary A. Rendsburg. Winona Lake: Eisenbrauns, 2016.

“The *Missio Dei* as an Integrative Motif in the Book of Jeremiah.” *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 23 (2103): 481–508.

“‘My Name Will Be Great Among the Nations’: The *Missio Dei* in the Book of the Twelve.” *Tyndale Bulletin* 65 (2014): 161–80.

“Poetic *Mishpat* in Israel’s Kingship: A Reassessment of 1 Samuel 8–12. *Westminster Theological Journal* 73 (2011): 341–62.

*The Rhetoric of Remembrance: An Investigation of the Fathers in Deuteronomy*. Siphrut 8. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2012.

“The Rhetoric of Theophany: The Imaginative Depiction of Horeb in Deuteronomy 9–10.” Pages 145–64 in *For Our Good Always: Studies on the Message and Influence of Deuteronomy in Honor of Daniel I. Block*. Edited by Jason S. DeRouchie, Jason Gile, and Kenneth J. Turner. Winona Lake: Eisenbrauns, 2013.

“The Semantics and Pragmatics of Translating the CUV Bible.” *Ching Feng* 19 (2020): 157–74.

“Syncretism after the Exile and Malachi’s Missional Response.” *The Southern Baptist Journal of Theology* 20 (2016): 49–68.

“Turning the Tables on Idol Feasts: Paul’s Use of Exodus 32:6 in 1 Corinthians 10:7.” *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 54 (2011): 573–87.

“The Unholy Trio of Money, Sex, and Power in Israel’s 8<sup>th</sup>-Century BCE Prophets.” *Jian Dao* 41 (2014): 181–204.

**Hwang, Jerry** (USA, Chinese American), and Christopher B. Ansberry.

“No Covenant Before the Exile? The Deuteronomic Torah and Israel’s Covenant Theology.” Pages 74–94 in *Evangelical Faith and the Challenge of Historical Criticism*. Edited by Christopher M. Hays and Christopher B. Ansberry. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2013.

**Ishihara, Yoshiaki** (Japan, Japanese).

“Narrative Analysis on a Spy Narrative (Num. 13–14): Spies and Journalism” (Japanese). *Catholic Studies* 86 (2017): 85–110.

**Jang, Sehoon** (South Korea, Korean).

“Hearing the Word of God in Isaiah 1 and 65–66: A Synchronic Approach.” Pages 41–58 in *The One Who Reads May Run: Essays in Honor of Edgar W. Conrad*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 553. Edited by Roland Boer, Michael Carden, and Julie Kelso. London: T&T Clark, 2012.

“Is Hezekiah a Success or a Failure?: The Literary Function of Isaiah’s Prediction at the End of the Royal Narratives in the Book of Isaiah.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 42 (2017): 117–35.

*Particularism and Universalism in the Book of Isaiah: Isaiah’s Implications for a Pluralistic World from a Korean Perspective*. Bible in History. New York: Peter Lang, 2004.

**Jesurathnam, Kondasingu** (India, Indian).

“Agriculture and Labor in the Bible: An Ecological Interpretation.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 42 (2010): 60–76.

“Am I My Brother’s Keeper? Corruption from an Old Testament Perspective.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 47, no. 1 (2015): 1–22.

“‘Before I Formed You in the Womb of Your Mother’: The Decentred World of Jeremiah and Dalits.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 43, no. 1 (2011): 1–40.

“Communication for Justice and Peace: Nathan—A Prophet of Courage, Charisma and Character.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 49, no. 2 (2017): 1–12.

“Dalit and Subaltern Hermeneutics in Conversation with Reader Response Method: 1 Kings 22, A Case in Point.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 48, no. 1 (2016): 46–60.

“A Dalit Interpretation of Wisdom Literature with Special Reference to the Underprivileged Groups in the Hebrew Society: A Mission Perspective.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 25 (2011): 334–57.

*Exploring Dalit Liberative Hermeneutics in India and the World*. New Delhi: Christian World Imprints, 2015.

*Introduction to the Old Testament: Tracing the History, Cultured Scripture of Ancient Israel*. New Delhi: Christian World Imprints, 2018.

“Maccabean Revolt and Dalit Revolution: Can They Intersect?” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 41, no. 1 (2009): 135–58.

“Midrash Tehillim 22 and Dalit Christian Women’s Interpretation of Psalm 22.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 40, no. 2 (2008): 96–130.

“Nationalism in the Old Testament and Its Postmodern Interpretation in the Present Indian Context.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 50, no. 1 (2018): 30–53.

*Old Testament Theology: History, Issues and Perspectives*. New Delhi: Christian World Imprints, 2016.

“A Response to the Paper: Theologizing in India Today: Challenges and Perspectives from Biblical Interpretive Process.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 39, no. 2 (2007): 151–54.

“Righteous Dissenters: Job and Dalits.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 42, no. 1 (2010): 74–103.

“Science Meets Faith: An Interdisciplinary Conversation.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 42, no. 2 (2010): 200–206.

“The Socio-Economic, Religious and Political Tensions in the Community of Ezra-Nehemiah and Its Implication for the Marginalized Communities in India Today.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 40, no. 1 (2008): 1–30.

“The Task of Old Testament Theology in the Indian Context: Some Methodological Explorations and Proposals.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 45, no. 1 (2013): 1–30.

“Thus Says the Lord: The Dynamism of the Hebrew Prophetic Message and Its Implications for the Contemporary Dalit Prophetic Discourse.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 41, no. 2 (2009): 179–97.

“Towards a Dalit Liberative Hermeneutics: Re-Reading the Psalms of Lament.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 34, no. 1 (2002): 1–34.

**Kee, Min Suc** (South Korea, Korean).

“A Study on the Dual Form of *Mayim*, Water.” *Jewish Bible Quarterly* 40 (2012): 183–89.

“Ha-Na-Nim: A Korean Divine Name Taken over for the Israelite God.” *The Bible Translator* 64 (2013): 332–41.

“The Heavenly Council and Its Type-Scene.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 31 (2007): 259–73.

“Ridiculing the God: The Shadow of the Heavenly Council in the Book of Job.” Pages 235–49 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

**Kim, Daewook** (South Korea, Korean).

“Ahab and Saul (1 Kgs 22.1–38).” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43 (2019): 525–38.

“Saul, the Dead Samuel and the Woman: (1 Sam 28,3–25).” *Biblische Notizen* 178 (2018): 21–34.

“The Old Prophet’s Deceit, Jeroboam’s Golden Calves and the Disobedience of the Man of God (1 Kgs 12:25–13:34).” *Vetus Testamentum* 69 (2019): 490–97.

*Prophetic Conflicts in the Deuteronomistic History*. Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament 229. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2021.

“כסתות, מספחות, and נפשות (Ezek 13:17–23).” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 132 (2020): 301–5.

**Kim, Koowon** (South Korea, Korean).

*1 Samuel*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

“The Calling of Asian Biblical Scholars as Prophets: A Korean Perspective.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 22 (2018): 85–106.

“A Christotelic Interpretation of Exodus 4:24–26.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 29, no. 1 (2015): 3–21.

- “Eli, ‘Enemy of a Temple’?: A Study of מעון in I Samuel 2.29 and 2.32.” *The Bible Translator* 70, no. 1 (2019): 50–63.
- “How Hannah Was Blessed with a Son: The Incubation Type-Scene in 1 Samuel 1:1–2:11a.” *Scripture and Interpretation* 4 (2010): 121–50.
- Incubation as a Type-Scene in the ‘Aqhatu, Kirta, and Hannah Stories: A Form-Critical and Narratological Study of KTU 1.14 I–1.15 III, 1.17 I–II, and 1 Samuel 1:1–2:11.* Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 145. Leiden: Brill, 2011.
- “List of Filial Duties: Its Narratological Role in the ‘Aqhatu Story.’” *Semitica* 60 (2018): 11–30.
- “The Three Kingdoms and David’s Rise to Kingship.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 24, no. 1 (2020): 5–19.
- “When Even the Gods Do Not Know: El’s Dream Divination 43 in KTU 1.6 III.” Pages 43–59 in *Perchance to Dream: Dream Divination in the Bible and the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Esther J. Hamori and Jonathan Stökl. Ancient Near East Monographs 21. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.
- “Why Is the Woman of Endor Portrayed as a Heroine?” *Expository Times* 129 (2018): 399–407.

**Kim, Sung Jin** (South Korea, Korean).

- “An Analysis of the Literary Allusion in Ecclesiastes 2 to the Creation Narrative in Genesis 1–2: Rhetorical Role of the Creation Motif in Ecclesiastes 2.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 41 (2019): 9–40.
- “Literary Analysis of Isaiah 48:1–11: Focus on Binominal Word Pair of the ‘Former Things’ and the ‘New Things.’” *Korean Christian Theology* 97 (2015): 27–45.
- “Reading the Flood Narrative in Gen 6–9 in Context: A Literary-Theological Analysis.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 37 (2018): 11–45.
- “Wisdom (חֵכֶמָה) in the Book of Proverbs: The Literary and Hermeneutic Function of Wisdom.” *Korean Christian Theology* 75 (2011): 63–82.

**Kiuchi, Nobuyoshi** (Japan, Japanese).

*Leviticus*. Apollos. Downers Grove: IVP Academic, 2007.

*The Purification Offering in the Priestly Literature: Its Meaning and Function.* Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 56. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1987.



*A Study of Ḥāṭā' and Ḥaṭṭā'ṭ in Leviticus 4–5.* Forschungen zum Alten Testament 2/2. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2003.

**Ko, Ming Him** (Hong Kong, Chinese).

“Fusion-Point Hermeneutics: A Theological Interpretation of Saul’s Rejection in Light of the Shema as the Rule of Faith.” *Journal of Theological Interpretation* 7 (2013): 57–78.

“Gerhard von Rad and Brevard S. Childs: The Theological Interpretation of Genesis 22.” *Jian Dao* 47 (2017): 3–22.

*Leviticus.* Asia Bible Commentary Series. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

*The Levite Singers in Chronicles and Their Stabilising Role.* Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 657. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017.

“Be Faithful to the Covenant: A Technical Translation of and Commentary on Malachi 2.10–16.” *The Bible Translator* 65, no. 1 (2014): 34–48.

“Seek God and Remember His Covenant: The Chronicler’s Insertion of the Levitical Medley (1 Ch 16:8–36) within the Context of the Ark Narrative.” *Jian Dao* 40 (2013): 149–70.

“How Might the Task of Theological Interpretation of Scripture Be Formulated and Practiced in the Face of Ideological Criticism?” *CGST Journal* 54 (2013): 55–72.

“The Rejection of Saul Reconsidered: A Theological Interpretation of 1 Sam 13, 15, and 28 in the Deuteronomistic Context.” *CGST Journal* 53 (2012): 27–50.

**Laldinsuah, Ronald** (Myanmar).

*Responsibility, Chastisement, and Restoration: Relational Justice in the Book of Hosea.* Langham Monographs. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2015.

**Lama, Ajoy Kumar** (India, Indian).

“Psalm 107–150.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

*Reading Psalm 145 with the Sages: A Compositional Analysis.* Langham Monographs. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2013.

**Lau, Peter H. W.** (Hong Kong/Australia, Chinese Australian)

“15th August: Proper 15: Psalm 80.” *Expository Times* 121 (2010): 509–12.

- “Another Postcolonial Reading of the Book of Ruth.” Pages 15–34 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.
- “Back under Authority: Towards an Evangelical Postcolonial Hermeneutic.” *Tyndale Bulletin* 63, no. 1 (2012): 131–44.
- “Celebrating the Law?: Rethinking Old Testament Ethics.” *The Reformed Theological Review* 65, no. 3 (2006): 177–78.
- “Character Complexity in the Book of Ruth.” *The Journal of Hebrew Scriptures* 12 (2012).
- Esther: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.
- “Gentile Incorporation into Israel in Ezra–Nehemiah?” *Biblica* 90 (2009): 356–73.
- Identity and Ethics in the Book of Ruth: A Social Identity Approach*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 416. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2011.
- “Panting and Thirsting: Longing for God in the Bible.” *The Living Pulpit* 25, no. 3 (2016): 8–10.
- “Paternity, Progeny, and Perpetuation: Creating Lives after Death in the Hebrew Bible.” *Themelios* 45 (2020): 650–51.
- “Proper 26.” *Expository Times* 121 (2009): 27–28.
- “A Reading of Ecclesiastes 8:1–9 in Malaysia.” Pages 127–40 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.
- “Restoring the Middle Child: Applying the Book of Ruth in Malaysia.” Pages 25–36 in *What Young Asian Theologians Are Thinking*. Edited by Theng Huat Leow. Singapore: Trinity Theological College, 2014.
- Unceasing Kindness: A Biblical Theology of Ruth*. New Studies in Biblical Theology 41. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity, 2016.
- “Who Has Not Stopped Showing Kindness? Preaching Ruth 2:20.” *The Living Pulpit* 22, no. 3 (2013), n.p.

**Lau, Peter H. W.** (Hong Kong/Australia, Chinese Australian), and **Jione Havea** (Tonga, Tongan).

“Reading Ruth Again, in Asia.” Pages 1–14 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.

**Lee, Archie Chi Chung** (Hong Kong, Chinese).

“The Chinese Creation Myth of Nu Kua and the Biblical Narrative in Genesis 1–11.” *Biblical Interpretation* 2 (1994): 312–24.

“Con/Textual Biblical Interpretation in the Multi-Religious World of Asia.” *Korean Journal of Old Testament Studies* 16, no. 3 (2010): 177–94.

“Cross-Textual and Inter-Textual Readings of 1 Chronicles 16:8–36.” Pages 171–87 in *Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles, I*. Edited by Athalya Brenner-Idan and Archie C. C. Lee. Texts and Contexts. London: Bloomsbury, 2017.

“The Dragon, the Deluge & Creation Theology.” Pages 110–23 in *Doing Theology with People’s Symbols & Images*. Edited by Choo Lak Yeow. Singapore: Association for Theological Education in Southeast Asia, 1989.

“The Dragon, the Deluge, and Creation Theology.” Pages 97–108 in *Frontiers in Asian Christian Theology: Emerging Trends*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2010.

“Identity, Reading Strategy, and Doing Theology.” *Biblical Interpretation* 7 (1999): 197–201.

“Reading Daughter Zion and Lady Meng: Tears, Protest, and Female Voices.” *The Five Scrolls*. Edited by Athalya Brenner-Idan, Gale A. Yee, and Archie C. C. Lee. Texts and Context. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

“Returning to China: Biblical Interpretation in Postcolonial Hong Kong.” Pages 281–96 in *Voices from the Margin: Interpreting the Bible in the Third World*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. 3d ed. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2016.

**Lee, Han Young** (South Korea, Korean).

*From History to Narrative Hermeneutics*. Studies in Biblical Literature 64. New York: Peter Lang, 2004.

**Lee, Hyung-Won** (South Korea, Korean).

“Trends in Old Testament Studies in Korea and Proposals for the Future.” *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 57 (2008): 5–24.

“The Rhetorical Beauty and the Socio-Theological Impact of Micah 6:6–8.” Pages 195–211 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

**Lee, Jong-Keun** (South Korea, Korean).

“The 1998 Season of Archaeological Survey in the Regions of ‘Irāq Al-ʿAmīr and Wādī Al-Kafrayn: A Preliminary Report.” *Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan* 43 (1999): 521–39.

“The Morality of Sumerian Laws of Ur-Nammu and the Biblical Jubilee.” Pages 295–308 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

“Preliminary Report on the Survey of the Dhībān Plateau, 1997.” *Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan* 42 (1998): 549–71.

“Unification Motif in Ancient Israel: In the Context of Unity and Diversity of the Bible.” *Korean Journal of Old Testament Studies* 5 (1998): 215–35.

“A Study on Divine Right of Kings in Sumerian Laws.” *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 92 (2014): 54–55.

**Lim, Johnson Teng Kok** (Singapore, Chinese).

“Divorce and Remarriage in Theological and Contemporary Perspectives.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 20 (2006): 271–84.

“Explication of an Exegetical Enigma in Genesis 1:1–3.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 16 (2002): 301–14.

“Genesis 1–11 and Its Ancient Near Eastern Parallels.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 19 (2005): 68–78.

*Grace in the Midst of Judgment: Grappling with Genesis 1–11*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 314. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2002.

*Hebrew, Hermeneutics and Homiletics: Collected Works with New Essays and Sermons of Johnson T K Lim*. Hong Kong: Asia Baptist Graduate Theological Seminary, 2010.

“Historical Critical Paradigm: The Beginning of an End.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 14 (2000): 252–71.

*Holy Spirit: Unfinished Agenda*. Singapore: Armour, 2015.

“Parallel Scripts, Paradigm Shifts.” *Biblische Zeitschrift* 42 (1998): 81–90.

*Power in Preaching*. Oxford: University Press of America, 2002.

“A Puzzle in the Pentateuch?” *Jewish Bible Quarterly* 29 (2001): 127–30.

“The Sin of Moses in Deuteronomy.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 17 (2003): 250–66.

*The Sin of Moses and the Staff of God: A Narrative Approach*. Studia Semitica Neerlandica 35. Assen, Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1997.

*A Strategy for Reading Biblical Texts*. Studies in Biblical Literature 29. New York: Peter Lang, 2002.

“Theological Hermeneutics: A Reading Strategy.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 15 (2001): 2–13.

“Towards a Final Form Approach to Biblical Interpretation.” *Stulos* 7 (1999): 1–11.

“Whose Staff Is It, Anyway?” *Biblische Notizen* 85 (1996): 17–21.

**Lorgunpai, Seree** (Thailand, Thai).

“The Book of Ecclesiastes and Thai Buddhism.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 8 (1994): 155–62.

“The Book of Ecclesiastes and Thai Buddhism.” Pages 347–54 in *Voices from the Margin: Interpreting the Bible in the Third World*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. 3d ed. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2016.

**Ly, Tran Thi** (Vietnam, Vietnamese).

“A Cross-Cultural Comparison: Nature Imagery in the Song of Songs and the Love Lyrics of Vietnamese Literature.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 24 (2010): 111–28.

“Expressions of the Particular Terms of Love in the Song of Songs.” *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 25 (2011): 234–59.

“The Language of Love in the Song of Songs and Love Lyrics in Vietnamese Literature.” Pages in 103–80 in *The Bible and Asian Culture: Reading the Word of God in Its Cultural Background and in the Vietnamese Context*. Edited by Dinh Anh Nhue Nguyen. Bible in Dialogue 6. Rome: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 2015.

**Meng, Zhenhua** (China, Chinese).

“The Akedah and ‘Guo Ju Buries His Son’: A Cross-Textual Reading.” *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* 45 (2018): 157–84.

“The *Nētînim* of the Second Temple and the Chinese Workers in Israel.” Pages 111–21 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

“Singers: The Prophets in Post-Exilic Period.” *Sino-Christian Studies* 9 (2010): 123–49.

“Understanding of the Bible among the General Public in Mainland China: A Survey on the ‘Bullet Curtain’ of The Bible.” Pages 99–124 in *The Image of Jews in Contemporary China*. Edited by James Ross and Song Lihong. Boston: Academic Studies: 2016.

**Nhue, Nguyen Dinh Anh** (Vietnam, Vietnamese).

“An Evolution of Wisdom Teaching at Home? Comparing the Parental Discourses in Prov 23:15–28 and 2:1–22.” *Australian Biblical Review* 59 (2011): 31–52.

“The Universal Voice of Wisdom in the Family: Reading a Biblical Parental Discourse (Prov 23:15–28) in the Context of Ancient Near Eastern Instructions and Vietnamese Folk Sayings.” Pages 19–102 in *The Bible and Asian Culture: Reading the Word of God in Its Cultural Background and in the Vietnamese Context*. Edited by Dinh Anh Nhue Nguyen. Bible in Dialogue 6. Rome: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 2015.

“What Could Jesus Mean in Recommending His Disciples to Hate Their Parents (Lk 14 26)?: The Perspective of Qumran Texts.” *Colloquium* 47 (2015): 292–317.

**Pae, Chong Hun** (South Korea, Korean).

“The Influence of 1 Enoch on the Composition of Daniel 7.” Pages 265–84 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

**Pagolu, Augustine** (India, Indian).

“Canon, Community, and Interpretation in Buddhist Tradition.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 18, no. 1 (2014): 71–94.

“Patriarchal Religion as Portrayed in Genesis 12–50.” *Tyndale Bulletin* 47 (1996): 375–78.

*The Religion of the Patriarchs*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 277. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.

**Pan, Chou Wee** (Singapore, Chinese).

“Yôm YHWH in the Book of Joel.” Pages 213–33 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

**Pulikottil, Paulson** (India, Indian).

“As East and West Met in God’s Own Country: Encounter of Western Pentecostalism with Native Pentecostalism in Kerala.” *Asian Journal of Pentecostal Studies* 5, no. 1 (2002): 5–22.

“Christian Scholarship: A Love-Driven Pursuit.” *Pneuma* 27, no. 1 (2005): 130–35.

“Isaiah.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

“One God, One Spirit, Two Memories: A Postcolonial Reading of the Encounter between Western Pentecostalism and Native Pentecostalism in Kerala.” Pages 69–88 in *The Spirit in the World: Emerging Pentecostal Theologies in Global Contexts*. Edited by Veli-Matti Kärkkäinen. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2009.

“Prayer for Divine Retribution in Times of Suffering and Persecution, with Special Reference to the Imprecatory Psalms.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 17, no. 1 (2013): 51–63.

“Ramankutty Paul: A Dalit Contribution to Pentecostalism.” Pages 245–57 in *Asian and Pentecostal: The Charismatic Face of Christianity in Asia*. Edited by Allan Anderson and Edmond Tang. Asian Journal of Pentecostal Studies Series 3. Oxford: Regnum, 2005.

*Transmission of Biblical Texts in Qumran: The Case of the Large Isaiah Scroll 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>*. Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha Supplement Series 34. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

**Rotokha, Angukali** (India, Naga).

“1 Samuel and Daniel.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

**Saggu, Abraham** (India, Indian).

“Numbers.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

**Shao, Joseph Too** (*Philippines, Chinese*).

“Messianic Hope in the Old Testament for the 21st Century.” In *Jesus Among the Nations: Christology in Asian Perspective*. Edited by Federico G. Villanueva and Stephen T. Pardue. Quezon City, Philippines: Asia Theological Association, 2017.

“Transformational Leadership in Theological Education.” *Journal of Asian Mission* 20, no. 1 (2019): 41–48.

**Shao, Joseph Too** (*Philippines, Chinese*), and Rosa Ching Shao.

*Ezra and Nehemiah: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.

*Joel, Nahum, and Malachi: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2013.

**Soares-Prabhu, George M.** (*India, Indian*)

“Anti-Greed and Anti-Pride: Mark 10:17–27 and 10:35–45 in the Light of the Tribal Values.” *Jeevadhara* 24 (1994): 130–50.

“Anti-Greed and Anti-Pride: Mark 10:17–27 and 10:35–45 in the Light of the Tribal Values.” Pages 241–59 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.

“‘As We Forgive’: Interhuman Forgiveness in the Teaching of Jesus.” *Concilium* 184 (1986): 57–66.

“‘As We Forgive’: Interhuman Forgiveness in the Teaching of Jesus.” Pages 55–64 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.

“The Bible as Magna Carta of Movements for Liberation and Human Rights.” *Concilium* 257 (1995): 85–96.

“The Bible as Magna Carta of Movements for Liberation and Human Rights.” Pages 73–84 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.

“A Child Named Jesus.” *Ignis* 17/1 (1988): 7–10.

“A Child Named Jesus.” Pages 72–74 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.

“The Christian ‘Purusharthas’: Meaning and Goals of Life in Jesus’ Teachings.” *Jeevadhara* XII/67 (1982): 69–86.



- “The Christian ‘Purusharthas’: Meaning and Goals of Life in Jesus’ Teachings.” Pages 260–76 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “The Christian Response to the Indian Situation.” Pages 149–61 in *Human Liberation in the Indian Context*. Edited by E. Kallarackal, et al. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1981.
- “The Christian Response to the Indian Situation.” Pages 198–207 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “The Church as Mission: A Reflection on Mt 5:13–16.” *Jeevadhara* 24 (1994): 282–92.
- “The Church as Mission: A Reflection on Mt 5:13–16.” Pages 16–25 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “Class in the Bible: The Biblical Poor a Social Class?” Pages 147–71 in *Voice from the Margin: Interpreting the Bible in the Third World*. Edited by R.S. Sujirtharajah. Maryknoll, New York: Orbis Books, 1991.
- “Class in the Bible: The Biblical Poor a Social Class?” Pages 260–84 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “Class in the Bible: The Biblical Poor as a Social Class?” *Vidyajyoti* 49 (1985): 322–46.
- “Class in the Bible: The Biblical Poor as a Social Class?” Pages 85–109 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “Commitment and Conversion: A Biblical Hermeneutic for India Today.” Pages 24–52 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “A Dalit Reading of the Decalogue.” *Jeevadhara* XII/67 (1982): 69–86.
- “A Dalit Reading of the Decalogue.” Pages 208–13 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “The Dharma of the Biblical Prophet.” Pages 85–109 in *CRI National Assembly Report 1988*. Delhi: CRI Secretariat, 1988.
- “The Dharma of the Biblical Prophet.” Pages 105–25 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.

- “The Dharma of Jesus: An Interpretation of the Sermon on the Mount.” *Bible Bhashyam* 6 (1980): 358–81.
- “The Dharma of Jesus: An Interpretation of the Sermon on the Mount.” Pages 153–72 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “Dharma of Jesus.” Pages 3–12 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “Expanding the Horizon of Christian Mission: A Biblical Perspective.” Pages 33–48 in *Paths of Mission in India Today*. Edited by A. Kanjamala. Bombay, India: St. Pauls, 1997.
- “Expanding the Horizon of Christian Mission: A Biblical Perspective.” Pages 3–15 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “Following Jesus in Mission: Reflection on Mission in the Gospel of Mathew.” Pages 64–92 in *Bible and Mission in India Today*. Edited by J. Kavunkal and F. Hrangkhuma. Bombay, India: St. Pauls, 1993.
- “Following Jesus in Mission: Reflection on Mission in the Gospel of Mathew.” Pages 26–50 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “From Alienation to Inculturation: Some Reflections on Doing Theology in India Today.” Pages 55–99 in *Bread and Breath: Essays in Honour of Samuel Rayan*. Edited by T.K. John. Anand, India: Gujarat Sahitya Prakash, 1991.
- “From Alienation to Inculturation: Some Reflections on Doing Theology in India Today.” Pages 79–111 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “Interpreting the Bible in India Today.” *The Way, Supplement* 72 (1991): 70–80.
- “Interpreting the Bible in India Today.” Pages 3–13 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “Jesus and Conflict.” *The Way* 26 (1986): 14–23.
- “Jesus and Conflict.” Pages 145–48 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “Jesus and Social Justice.” Pages 34–52 in *Jesus for Our Times: Towards a Spirituality of Social Action*. Manila, Philippines: FABC Office of Human Development, 1986.

- “Jesus and Social Justice.” Pages 149–62 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “Jesus and the Poor.” Pages 261–90 in *Poverty in India: Challenges and Responses*. Edited by J. Murickan. Bangalore, India: Xavier Board, 1988.
- “Jesus and the Poor.” Pages 173–97 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “Jesus Christ amid the Religions and Ideologies of India Today.” Pages 3–19 in *Ecumenism in India: Essays in Honour of Rev. M.A. Thomas*. Edited by M. Zachariah. Delhi: Indian Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, 1980.
- “Jesus Christ amid the Religions and Ideologies of India Today.” Pages 191–206 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “Jesus the Prophet.” *Jeevadhara* IV/2 (1974): 206–17.
- “Jesus the Prophet.” Pages 126–135 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “Jesus the Teacher: The Liberative Pedagogy of Jesus of Nazareth.” Pages 432–56 in *Christian Perspectives in Education: The Mission of the Catholic College in India Today*. Edited by H. Morissette. Bangalore, India: Xavier Board, 1985.
- “Jesus the Teacher: The Liberative Pedagogy of Jesus of Nazareth.” Pages 252–66 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “John 1:1–18, An Asian Perspective Reading the Prologue of John with an Indian Mind.” Pages 151–57 in *Return to Babel: Global Perspective on the Bible*. Edited by J. Levison and P. Pope-Levison. Louisville, Kentucky: Westminster John Knox, 1995.
- “John 1:1–18, An Asian Perspective Reading the Prologue of John with an Indian Mind.” Pages 214–22 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “The Historical Critical Method.” Pages 186–94 in *Readings in Indian Christian Theology, Volume 1*. Edited by R.S. Sugirtharahah and C. Hargreaves. London: SPCK, 1993.
- “The Historical Critical Method.” Pages 75–84 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.

- “The Indian Church Challenged by Pluralism and Dialogue.” *Sedos Bulletin* 26/6–7 (1994): 183–93.
- “The Indian Church Challenged by Pluralism and Dialogue.” Pages 157–73 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “The Indian Church Challenged by Poverty and Caste.” *Sedos Bulletin* 26/6–7 (1994): 171–82.
- “The Indian Church Challenged by Poverty and Caste.” Pages 141–56 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “The Jesus of Faith: A Christological Contribution to an Ecumenical Third World Spirituality.” *Voices from the Third World* XV/1 (June 1992): 46–89.
- “The Jesus of Faith: A Christological Contribution to an Ecumenical Third World Spirituality.” Pages 267–310 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “The Kingdom of God: Jesus’ Vision of a New Society.” Pages 579–608 in *The Indian Church in the Struggle for a New Society*. Edited by D.S. Amalorpavadass. Bangalore, India: National Biblical, Catechetical and Liturgical Centre, 1981.
- “The Kingdom of God: Jesus’ Vision of a New Society.” Pages 223–51 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “The Liberative Pedagogy of Jesus: Lessons for an Indian Theology of Liberation.” Pages 100–15 in *Leave the Temple: Indian Paths to Human Liberation*. Edited by F. Wilfred. Maryknoll, New York: Orbis Books, 1992.
- “The Liberative Pedagogy of Jesus: Lessons for an Indian Theology of Liberation.” Pages 124–40 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “The Love Commandment: The Jesus Way as a Way of Revolutionary Concern.” Pages 42–49 in *Jesus Today*. Edited by S. Kappen. Madras, India: All India Catholic University Federation, 1985.
- “The Love Commandment: The Jesus Way as a Way of Revolutionary Concern.” Pages 65–71 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “The Miracles of Jesus Today.” *Jeevadhara* V/27 (1975): 189–204.

- “The Miracles of Jesus Today.” Pages 31–42 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “The Miracles: Subversion of a Power Structure?” Pages 21–29 in *Jesus Today*. Edited by S. Kappen. Madras, India: All India Catholic University Federation, 1985.
- “The Miracles: Subversion of a Power Structure?” Pages 23–30 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “The New Testament Church and the Economic Liberation of Man.” *Jeevadhara* VI/32 (1976): 198–210.
- “The New Testament Church and the Economic Liberation of Man.” Pages 126–35 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “The New Testament: A Model for Inculturation.” *Jeevadhara* 6 (1976): 268–82.
- “The New Testament: A Model for Inculturation.” Pages 112–23 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “Our Life in the Church, in the Spirit, in Community, in Poverty: An Introduction to Part I to the ‘Single Document’ of GC 33.” *Ignis Studies* II/5 (1984): 13–32.
- “Our Life in the Church, in the Spirit, in Community, in Poverty: An Introduction to Part I to the ‘Single Document’ of GC 33.” Pages 242–59 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “Priesthood as a Call in Old Testament.” Pages 53–70 in *Vocation: God’s Call to Man*. Edited by T. Thyparambil. Pune, India: National Vocation Service Centre, 1975.
- “Priesthood as a Call in Old Testament.” Pages 189–204 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “The Prophet as Theologian: Biblical Prophetism as a Paradigm for Doing Theology Today.” *Asian Journal of Theology* 2 (1988): 3–11.
- “The Prophet as Theologian: Biblical Prophetism as a Paradigm for Doing Theology Today.” Pages 14–25 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “The Prophetic Dimension of the Religious Life.” *CRI Bulletin* (December 1986): 1–28.

- “The Prophetic Dimension of the Religious Life.” Pages 205–24 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “Prophetic Communities of and for the Kingdom: An Interpretation of the Religious Life.” *Ignis Studies* II/5 (1984): 29–46.
- “Prophetic Communities of and for the Kingdom: An Interpretation of the Religious Life.” Pages 225–41 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “Radical Beginnings: The Jesus Community as the Archetype of the Church.” *Jeevadhara* XV/88 (1985): 307–25.
- “Radical Beginnings: The Jesus Community as the Archetype of the Church.” Pages 136–52 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “Religion and Communalism: The Christian Dilemma.” Pages 138–62 in *Responding to Communalism: The Task of Religions and Theology*. Edited by S. Arokiasamy. Anand, India: Gujarat Sahitya Prakash, 1991.
- “Religion and Communalism: The Christian Dilemma.” Pages 171–90 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “Signs not Wonders: Understanding the Miracles of Jesus as Jesus Understood Them.” *The Way* 30/4 (1990): 307–17.
- “Signs not Wonders: Understanding the Miracles of Jesus as Jesus Understood Them.” Pages 13–22 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “The Social Stance of Jesus.” Pages 56–60 in *Jesus Today*. Edited by S. Kappen. Madras, India: All India Catholic University Federation, 1985.
- “The Social Stance of Jesus.” Pages 145–148 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “Speaking to ‘Abba’: Prayer as Petition and Thanksgiving in the Teaching of Jesus.” *Concilium* 229 (1990): 31–43.
- “Speaking to ‘Abba’: Prayer as Petition and Thanksgiving in the Teaching of Jesus.” Pages 43–54 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.

- “The Spirituality of Jesus as a Spirituality of Solidarity and Struggle.” Pages 136–61 in *Liberative Struggles in a Violent Society*. Edited by J. Vattamatton and others. Hyderabad, India: Forum Publications, 1991.
- “The Spirituality of Jesus as a Spirituality of Solidarity and Struggle.” Pages 85–104 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “The Spirituality of Paul the Apostle.” Pages 36–51 in *Mission Spirituality*. Edited by C. Srambical. Indore, India: Sat Prachar Press, 1976.
- “The Spirituality of Paul the Apostle.” Pages 173–88 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.
- “The Synoptic Love-Commandment: The Dimension of Love I the Teaching of Jesus.” *Jeevadhara* XIII/74 (1983): 85–103.
- “The Synoptic Love-Commandment: The Dimension of Love I the Teaching of Jesus.” Pages 110–25 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “Table Fellowship of Jesus: Its Significance for Dalit Christian in India Today.” *Jeevadhara* 22 (1992): 140–59.
- “Table Fellowship of Jesus: Its Significance for Dalit Christian in India Today.” Pages 223–40 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “Towards an Indian Interpretation of the Bible.” *Bible Bhashyam* 6 (1980): 151–70.
- “Towards an Indian Interpretation of the Bible.” Pages 207–22 in *Biblical Themes for a Contextual Theology Today*. Edited by Isaac Padinjarekuttu. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 1999.
- “Two Mission Commands: An Interpretation of Matthew 28:16–20 in the Light of a Buddhist Text.” *Biblical Interpretation* 2 (1994): 264–82.
- “Two Mission Commands: An Interpretation of Matthew 28:16–20 in the Light of a Buddhist Text.” Pages 53–72 in *Theology of Liberation: An Indian Biblical Perspective*. Edited by Francis S. D’Sa. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2001.
- “The Unprejudiced Jesus and the Prejudiced Church.” *The Way* 27 (1987): 4–14.
- “The Unprejudiced Jesus and the Prejudiced Church.” Pages 163–72 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.

**Song, Angeline M. G.** (Singapore, Malay Chinese)

*A Postcolonial Woman's Encounter with Moses and Miriam.* Postcolonialism and Religions. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2015.

“Not Just a Bimbo: A Reading of Esther by a Singaporean Immigrant in Aotearoa New Zealand.” Pages 131–46 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Semeia Studies 90. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.

**Suzuki, Yoshihide** (Japan, Japanese).

“Deut. 6:4–5: Perspectives as a Statement of Nationalism and of Identity of Confession.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 9 (1983): 65–87.

“Deuteronomic Reformation in View of the Centralization of the Administration of Justice.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 13 (1987): 22–58.

“A Hebrew Ostrakon from Meşad Ḥashavyahu: A Form-Critical Reinvestigation.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 8 (1982): 3–49.

“A New Aspect on Occupation Policy by King Josiah: Assimilation and Codification in View of Yahwism.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 18 (1992): 31–61.

“On Yahweh's Court in Hosea 4:1–3.” Pages 253–63 in *Exegetical and Theological Studies*. Vol. 2 of *Reading the Hebrew Bible for a New Millennium: Form, Concept, and Theological Perspective*. Edited by Wonil Kim, Deborah Ellens, Michael Floyd, and Marvin A. Sweeney. Studies in Antiquity and Christianity. Harrisburg: Trinity, 2000.

“A New Aspect of HRM in Deuteronomy in View of an Assimilation Policy of King Josiah.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 21 (1995): 3–27.

“‘The Place Which Yahweh Your God Will Choose’ in Deuteronomy.” Pages 338–52 in *Problems in Biblical Theology: Essays in Honor of Rolf Knierim*. Edited by Henry T. C. Sun and Keith L. Eades. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

**Swarup, Paul** (India, Indian).

“Exodus, Proverbs, Jeremiah, and Lamentations.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

*The Self-Understanding of the Dead Sea Scrolls Community: An Eternal Planting, a House of Holiness.* Library of Second Temple Studies 59. London: T&T Clark, 2006.



**Thang, Robert Khua Hnin** (Myanmar).

*The Theology of the Land in Amos 7–9*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2014.

**Tsumura, David Toshio** (Japan, Japanese).

“The ‘*Chaoskampf*’ Motif in Ugaritic and Hebrew Literatures.” Pages 473–99 in *Le Royaume d’Ougarit de la Crète à l’Euphrate: Nouveaux axes de Recherche*. Edited by Jean-Marc Michaud. Proche-Orient et Littérature Ougaritique 2. Sherbrooke: GGC, 2007.

“The *Chaoskampf* Myth in the Biblical Tradition.” *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 140 (2020): 963–69.

“Coordination Interrupted, or Literary Insertion AX&B Pattern, in the Books of Samuel.” Pages 117–32 in *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by L. J. de Regt, J. de Waard, and J. P. Fokkelman. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996.

*Creation and Destruction: A Reappraisal of the Chaoskampf Theory in the Old Testament*. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2005.

“The Creation Motif in Psalm 74:12–14? A Reappraisal of the Theory of the Dragon Myth.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 134 (2015): 547–55.

“‘The Deluge’ (*mabbûl*) in Psalm 29:10.” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 20 (1988): 351–55.

“The Doctrine of *creatio ex nihilo* and the Translation of *tôhû wābôhû*.” Pages 3–21 in *Pentateuchal Traditions in the Late Second Temple Period: Proceedings of the International Workshop in Tokyo, August 28–31, 2007*. Edited by Akio Moriya and Gohei Hata. Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism 158. Leiden: Brill, 2012.

*The Earth and Waters in Genesis 1 and 2: A Linguistic Investigation*. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 83. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1989.

“The Father of Ugaritic Studies.” *Biblical Archaeologist* 59 (1996): 44–50.

*The First Book of Samuel*. New International Commentary on the Old Testament. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2007.

“Genesis and Ancient Near Eastern Stories of Creation and Flood: An Introduction.” Pages 27–57 in *I Studied Inscriptions from before the Flood: Ancient Near Eastern, Literary, and Linguistic Approaches to Genesis 1–11*. Edited by Richard S. Hess and David Toshio Tsumura. Sources for Biblical and Theological Study 4. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1994.

- “Hab 2:2 in the Light of Akkadian Legal Practice.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 94 (1982): 294–95
- “A ‘Hyponymous’ Word Pair, ‘rš and thm(t), in Hebrew and Ugaritic.” *Biblica* 69 (1988): 258–69.
- “‘Inserted Bicolon,’ the AXYB Pattern, in Amos I 5 and Psalm IX 7.” *Vetus Testamentum* 38 (1988): 234–36.
- “The Interpretation of the Ugaritic Funerary Text KTU 1.161.” Pages 40–55 in *Official Cult and Popular Religion in the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Eiko Matsushima. Heidelberg: Winter, 1993.
- “Janus Parallelism in Hab. III 4.” *Vetus Testamentum* 54 (2004): 124–28.
- “Janus Parallelism in Nah 1:8.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 102 (1983): 109–11.
- “Kings and Cults in Ancient Ugarit.” Pages 215–38 in *Priests and Officials in the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Kazuko Watanabe. Heidelberg: Winter, 1999.
- “List and Narrative in I Samuel 6,17–18a in the Light of Ugaritic Economic Texts.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 113 (2001): 353–69.
- “Literary Insertion (AXB) Pattern in Biblical Hebrew.” Pages 1–6 in *Proceedings of the Eighth World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1981. Division a: The Period of the Bible*. Jerusalem: World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1982.
- “Literary Insertion, AXB Pattern, in Hebrew and Ugaritic: A Problem of Adjacency and Dependency in Poetic Parallelism.” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 18 (1986): 351–61
- “Literary Insertion (AXB Pattern) in Biblical Hebrew.” *Vetus Testamentum* 33 (1983): 468–82.
- “‘Misspellings’ in Cuneiform Alphabetic Texts from Ugarit: Some Cases of Loss or Addition of Signs.” Pages 143–53 in *Writing and Ancient Near Eastern Society: Papers in Honour of Alan R. Millard*. Edited by P. Bienkowski, C. Mee, and E. Slater. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 426. New York: T&T Clark, 2005.
- “Niphal with an Internal Object in Habakkuk 3:9a.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 31 (1986): 11–16.
- “Nabalkutu, *tu-a-bi-[u]* and *tohû wābohû*.” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 19 (1987): 309–15.
- “A Note on *hrnk* (Gen 3,16).” *Biblica* 75 (1994): 398–400.
- “Poetic Nature of the Hebrew Narrative Prose in I Samuel 2:12–17.” Pages 293–304 in *Verse in Ancient Near Eastern Prose*. Edited by J. C. de Moor and W. G. E.

Watson. *Alter Orient und Altes Testament* 42. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 1993.

- “Polysemy and Parallelism in Hab 1,8–9” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 120 (2008): 194–203
- “A Problem of Myth and Ritual Relationship: CTA 23 (UT 52): 56–57 Reconsidered.” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 10 (1978): 387–95.
- “The Problem of Childlessness in the Royal Epic of Ugarit.” Pages 11–20 in *Monarchies and Socio-Religious Traditions in the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Takahito Mikasa. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1984.
- “Recent Japanese Bible Translation” (Japanese). *Theological Studies in Japan* (2021).
- “Rediscovery of the Ancient Near East and Its Implications for Genesis 1–2.” Pages 215–38 in *Since the Beginning: Interpreting Genesis 1 and 2 through the Ages*. Edited by K. R. Greenwood. Grand Rapids: Baker Academic, 2018.
- “Revisiting the ‘Seven’ Good Gods of Fertility in Ugarit: Is Albright’s Emendation of KTU 1.23:64 Correct?” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 39 (2008): 629–41.
- “Ritual Rubric or Mythological Narrative? CTA 23 (UT 52): 56–57 Reconsidered.” Pages 9–16 in *Proceedings of the Seventh World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1977: Studies in the Bible and the Ancient Near East*. Jerusalem: World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1981.
- “Scribal Errors or Phonetic Spellings? Samuel as an Aural Text.” *Vetus Testamentum* 49 (1999): 390–411.
- The Second Book of Samuel*. New International Commentary on the Old Testament. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2019.
- “Some Examples of Linguistic Variants in 1–2 Samuel.” *Orient: Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan* 38 (2003): 36–50.
- “Speaker-Oriented Connective Particle ‘*al-kēn* in 2 Sam. 7:22.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 65 (2020): 85–91.
- “Statement – Development – Twist – Denouement: the AA’XB Pattern in Biblical Hebrew Poetry.” Pages 269–72 in *Prince of the Orient: A Memorial Volume for H. I. H. Prince Takahito Mikasa*. Edited by I. Nakata, Y. Nishiaki, T. Odaka, M. Yamada, and S. Yamada. *Orient: Journal of the Society for the Near Eastern Studies in Japan* Supplement 1. Tokyo: SHAMS, 2019.
- “Temporal Consistency and Narrative Cohesion in 2 Sam 7,8–11.” Pages 385–92 in *The Books of Samuel: Stories – History – Reception History*. Edited by W. Dietrich

Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium 284. Leuven: Peeters, 2016.

- “Tense and Aspect of Hebrew Verbs in II Samuel vii 8–16: From the Point of View of Discourse Grammar.” *Vetus Testamentum* 60 (2010): 641–54.
- “Textual Corruptions, or Linguistic Phenomena? The Cases in 2 Samuel (MT).” *Vetus Testamentum* 64 (2014): 135–45.
- “*Tohû* in Isa. XLV 19.” *Vetus Testamentum* 38 (1988): 361–64.
- “Twofold Image of Wine in Psalm 46:4–5.” *Jewish Quarterly Review* 71 (1981): 167–75.
- “A Ugaritic God, *Mt-w-šr*, and His Two Weapons (UT 52:8–11).” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 6 (1974): 407–13.
- “Ugaritic Poetry and Habakkuk 3.” *Tyndale Bulletin* 40 (1989): 24–48.
- “The *Verba Primae Waw*, WLD, in Ugaritic.” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 11 (1979): 779–82.
- “Vertical Grammar of Biblical Hebrew Parallelism: The AXX’B Pattern in Tetracolons.” *Vetus Testamentum* 69 (2019): 447–59.
- “Vertical Grammar: The Grammar of Parallelism in Biblical Hebrew.” Pages 487–97 in *Hamlet on a Hill: Semitic and Greek Studies Presented to Professor T. Muraoka on the Occasion of his Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. Edited by M. F. J. Baasten and W. Th. van Peursen. *Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta*. Leuven: Peeters, 2003.
- “Vertical Grammar of Parallelism in Hebrew Poetry.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 128 (2009): 167–81.
- “Verticality in Biblical Hebrew Parallelism.” Pages 189–206 in *Advances in Biblical Hebrew Linguistics*. Edited by Adina Moshavi and Taina Notarius. *Linguistic Studies in Ancient West Semitic* 12. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2017.
- “Vowel sandhi in Biblical Hebrew.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 109 (1997): 575–88.
- “Vowel sandhi in Ugaritic.” Pages 427–35 in *Near Eastern Studies Dedicated to H. I. H. Prince Takahito Mikasa on the Occasion of His Seventy-Fifth Birthday*. Edited by Masao Mori, Hideo Ogawa, and Mamoru Yoshikawa. *Bulletin of the Middle Eastern Culture Center in Japan* 5. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1991.
- “The ‘Word Pair’ \*qst and \*mt in Habakkuk 3:9 in the Light of Ugaritic and Akkadian.” Pages 353–62 in *“Go to the Land I Will Show You”: Studies in Honor of Dwight W. Young*. Edited by Joseph E. Coleson and Victor H. Matthew. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1996.

**Vijayan, Laila** (India, Indian).

“Contextual Reading of the Bible.” *Indian Journal of Theology* 51 (2009).

“The Bible and Homosexuality: An Old Testament Perspective.” *Religion and Society* (2009).

“Qoheleth Silences Women: Rereading Ecclesiastes 2:25–26, 4:1, 7:26, and 28 from India.” Pages 43–52 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. *International Voices in Biblical Studies* 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.

**Villanueva, Federico G.** (Philippines, Filipino)

“The Calling of Asian Christian Scholars: A Biblical Scholar’s Perspective.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 22 (2018): 7–28.

“The Challenge of Asian Biblical Interpretation Today.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 18 (2014): 5–17.

“The Dark Night of the Soul, the Lament Psalms, and Juan de la Cruz.” In *Walking with God: Christian Spirituality in the Asian Context*. Edited by Charles Ringma and Karen Hollenbeck-Wuest. Manila: Asian Theological Seminary, 2014.

“From Thanksgiving to Lament: The Shape of Psalm 120.” *Vetus Testamentum* 70 (2020): 479–97.

“Is There Mercy in the Book of Lamentations?” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 21 (2017): 39–51.

*It’s OK to Be Not OK: The Message of the Lament Psalms*. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF, 2012.

*Lamentations: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2016.

“Preaching Lament.” Pages 64–84 in *Reclaiming the Old Testament for Christian Preaching*. Edited by Greville J. R. Kent, Paul J. Kissling, and Laurence A. Turner. Downers Grove, IL: IVP Academic, 2010.

*Psalms 1–72: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2016.

“Reading the Psalms with Asian Resources.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 17 (2013): 35–50.

“The Rejoicing Church in a Suffering Asia: Participating in the ‘Pain of God’ through the Lament Psalms.” Pages 14–24 in *What Young Asian Theologians Are Thinking*. Edited by Leow Then Huat. Singapore: Trinity Theological College, 2014.

“The Transforming Power of Lament: Reading the Psalms from a Filipino Context.” In *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba P. Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF, 2013.

*The ‘Uncertainty of a Hearing’: A Study of the Sudden Change of Mood in the Psalms of Lament*. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 121. Leiden: Brill, 2008.

**Wang, Tai Il** (South Korea, Korean).

“Family, Law, and Ethos in Leviticus 18: Lessons from and for Asia/Korea.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 25 (1999): 3–20.

“On the Theology of the Pentateuch.” Pages 276–96 in vol. 1 of *Reading the Hebrew Bible for a New Millennium: Form, Concept, and Theological Perspective*. Edited by Wonil Kim, Deborah Ellens, Michael Floyd, and Marvin A. Sweeney. 2 vols. Studies in Antiquity & Christianity. Harrisburg: Trinity, 2000.

“Performing the Scripture: Understanding the Bible from Korean Biblical Hermeneutics.” Pages 37–52 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

**Yim, Te Soo** (South Korea, Korean).

“Interpretation of the Law and the Gospel in Exodus from the Perspective of Minjung Theology.” Pages 89–102 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

**Yoo, Yoon Jong** (South Korea, Korean).

“The Dynamics When Prophecy Encounters Wisdom: A Case of Jeremiah 17:5–11.” *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 78 (2011): 79–92.

“Israelian Hebrew Features in Deuteronomy 32:1–43.” *Korea Journal of Christian Studies* 33 (2004): 23–40.

“Love: The Best Food for the Kingdom of God.” *Expository Times* 123 (2012): 341–42.

“The Old Testament Interpretation in the Korean Context.” *Korea Journal of Christian Studies* 89 (2013): 5–28.

“The *Shema* (Deut 6:4–5) in the Story of Samuel (1 Samuel 1–15).” *Expository Times* 123 (2011): 119–21.

“An Ugaritic Poem ‘The Betrothal of Yariḥ and Nikkal - Ib’ and the Old Testament.”  
*Korea Journal of Christian Studies* 39 (2005): 25–45.

Scholars in Europe

***Irudayaraj, Dominic S. (India, Indian)***

“Are the Consequences of Sins Inherited?: Homiletical Reflections on the Death of the First Child of David and Bathsheba (2 Sam 12:13–25).” *Asian American Theological Forum* 2, no. 3 (2015): 41–43.

“David Hates the Lame and the Blind: Towards an Inter(Con)Textual Reading of 2 Sam 5:6–9.” Pages 9–30 in vol. 2 of *Samuel, Kings, Chronicles, Ezra–Nehemiah*. Edited by Athalya Brenner-Idan and Gale A. Yee. Texts and Contexts. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2021.

“Edom, the Proximate Other: Persisting Category and Permeable Boundary: A Social Identity Reading of Isaiah 63:1–6.” Pages 62–79 in *Prophetic Otherness: Constructions of Otherness in Prophetic Literature*. Edited by Steed Vernyl Davidson and Daniel Timmer. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 687. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2021.

“Idol-Taunt and Exilic Identity: A Dalit Reading of Isa 44:9–20.” Pages 125–36 in *Myths of Exile: History and Metaphor in the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by Anne Katrine de Hemmer Gudme and Ingrid Hjelm. Copenhagen International Seminar Series. New York: Routledge, 2015.

“In the Light of the Master.” Pages 14–16 in *Rejoice and Be Glad: Made Simple*. Edited by Ingrid Vorner and Wilfred Sumani. Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa, 2018.

“Protagonist, Place and Proximate ‘Other’: Jesus vis-à-vis Jerusalem in the Gospel of Mark.” Pages 201–16 in *Logos: Proclaiming and Witnessing to God’s Word. Biblical Essays in Honour of Prof. Scaria Kuthirakatel, SVD*. Edited by Thomas Karimundackal. Delhi: Christian World Imprints, 2021.

*Violence, Otherness and Identity in Isaiah 63:1–6: The Trampling One Coming from Edom*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 633. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017.

“What I Do I Will Also Continue to Do!: Rhetoric from the Edge in 2 Corinthians 11:1–6, 12–15: A Dalit Reading.” *Asian American Theological Forum* 2, no. 3 (2015): 1–9.

“‘What Is This Evil Thing...Profaning the Sabbath?’: A New-Historicist Look at the Sabbath Restrictions in Nehemiah 13:15–22.” *Conspectus* 23 (2017): 99–124.

**Jeon, Jaeyoung** (South Korea, Korean).

*The Call of Moses and the Exodus Story: A Redactional Critical Study in Exodus 3–4 and 5–13.* Forschungen zum Alten Testament 2/60. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2013.

“Egyptian Gola in Prophetic and Pentateuchal Traditions: A Socio-Historical Perspective.” *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections* 18 (2018): 12–23.

“Egyptian Iconography and the Battle with Amalek (Exodus 17:8–16) Revisited.” *Semitica* 61 (2019): 89–115.

“A Literary Development of the Cloud-and-Fire Pillar Motif in the Pentateuchal Wilderness Tradition.” *Biblische Notizen* 182 (2019): 3–7.

[“The Priestly Tent of Meeting in Chronicles: Pro-Priestly or Anti-Priestly?” \*Journal of Hebrew Scriptures\* 18, no. 7 \(2018\): 1–15.](#)

“The Promise of the Land and the Extent of P.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 130 (2018): 513–28.

“The Scout Narrative (Numbers 13) as a Territorial Claim in the Persian Period.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 139 (2020): 255–74.

“Seeking for the Hegemony: Scribal Rivalry between the Zadokites and Levites.” Pages 97–110 in *Scripture as Social Discourse: Social-Scientific Perspectives on Early Jewish and Christian Writings*. Edited by Jessica M. Keady, Todd Klutz, and C. A. Strine. London: T&T Clark, 2018.

“A Source of P? The Priestly Exodus Account and the Book of Ezekiel.” *Semitica* 58 (2016): 77–92.

“Two Laws in the Sotah Passage (Num V 11–31).” *Vetus Testamentum* 57 (2007): 181–207.

“The Visit of Jethro (Exodus 18): Its Composition and Levitical Reworking.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 136 (2017): 289–306.

“The Zadokites in the Wilderness: The Rebellion of Korach (Num 16) and the Zadokite Redaction.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 127 (2015): 381–411.

**Park, Grace Jeongyeon** (South Korea, Korean).

“’shr from Light Noun to Nominalizer.” *Hebrew Studies* 56 (2015): 23–48.

“El’s Member in KTU 1.23.” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 39 (2007): 617–27.

“Polar ’m in Oaths and the Question of Literacy in Lachish 3.” *Zeitschrift für Die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 125 (2013): 463–78.



“Rhetorical Question in Ruth 1:17b.” *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 43 (2017): 87–103.

“Stand-Alone Nominalizations Formed with *ʿĂšer* and *Kî* in Biblical Hebrew.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 61 (2016): 41–65.

Scholars in North America

**Ahn, John J.** (USA, Korean American)

“Awakening Biblical Theology.” *Religious Studies Review* 36, no. 3 (2010): 183–92.

“The Bible and the Immigrant Experience.” *Insights* 124, no. 2 (2009): 13–17.

*Exile as Forced Migration: A Sociological, Literary, and Theological Approach on the Displacement and Resettlement of the Southern Kingdom of Judah.* Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 417. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2011.

“Ezekiel 15: A *Mshl.*” Pages 101–19 in *The Prophets Speak on Forced Migration*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Frank Ritzel Ames, and John Ahn. Ancient Israel and Its Literature. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.

“Forced and Return Migrations as the *Mitte* of the Hebrew Bible/Old Testament.” Pages 51–68 in *Christian Theology in the Age of Migration: Implications for World Christianity*. Edited by Peter C. Phan. Lanham: Lexington, 2020.

“Forced Migrations Guiding the Exile: Demarcating 597, 587, and 582 BCE.” Pages 173–89 in *By the Irrigation Canals of Babylon: Approaches to the Study of Exile*. Edited by John J. Ahn and Jill Anne Middlemas. London: T&T Clark, 2012.

“A Generational Approach to Immigration.” *Insights* 124, no. 2 (2009): 3–12.

“Introduction: Toward a Methodology for Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation.” Pages 1–18 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

“A Light to the Nations: The Sociological Approach in Korean American Interpretation.” Pages 112–22 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey K. Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

“Made in Babylon: Daniel 1.” In *The T&T Clark Handbook on Asian American Hermeneutics*. Edited by Uriah Kim and Seung Ai Yang. New York: T&T Clark, 2019.

“Murder, Adultery, and Theft.” Pages 73–98 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

“Pervasiveness of Wisdom in (Con)Texts.” Pages 301–18 in *The Oxford Handbook of Wisdom and the Bible*. Edited by Will Kynes. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2021.

“Psalm 137: Complex Communal Laments.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 127 (2008): 267–89.

“Rising from Generation to Generation: Lament, Hope, Consciousness, Home, and Dream.” Pages 459–74 in *The Oxford Handbook of the Psalms*. Edited by William P. Brown. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014.

“Zephaniah, A Disciple of Isaiah?” Pages 292–307 in *Thus Says the Lord: Essays on the Former and Latter Prophets in Honor of Robert R. Wilson*. Edited by Stephen L. Cook and John J. Ahn. New York: T&T Clark, 2009.

**Akiyama, Kengo** (*Japanese American*).

“How Can Love Be Commanded? On Not Reading Lev 19,17–18 as Law.” *Biblica* 98 (2017): 1–9.

“The *Gēr* in the Damascus Document: A Rejoinder.” *Revue de Qumran* 28 (2016): 117–26.

“The ך and Interpretive Integration in the Damascus Document 6:20–21 and 14:3–6.” *Journal of Jewish Studies* 67 (2016): 249–66.

*The Love of Neighbour in Ancient Judaism: The Reception of Leviticus 19:18 in the Hebrew Bible, the Septuagint, the Book of Jubilees, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and the New Testament*. Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity 105. Leiden: Brill, 2018.

“Reproof in CD 9:2–8 and 1QS 5:24–6:1: A Note on a Curious Omission.” *Dead Sea Discoveries* 24 (2017): 301–6.

**Chau, Kevin** (*USA, Chinese American*).

“The Poetry of Creation and Victory in the Psalms.” Pages 65–83 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and Beth LaNeel Tanner. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

**Chen, Kevin S.** (*USA, Chinese*)

*Eschatological Sanctuary in Exodus 15:17 and Related Texts*. Studies in Biblical Literature 154. New York: Peter Lang, 2013.

“Gleanings from the John H. Sailhamer Papers at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.” *Southeastern Theological Review* 9 (2018): 93–112.

*The Messianic Vision of the Pentateuch*. Downers Grove, IL: IVP Academic, 2019.

“The Mosaic Covenant.” Pages 17–22 in *A Handbook on the Jewish Roots of the Christian Faith*. Edited by Craig Evans and David Mishkin. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2019.

“The Nations in the Writings.” Pages 45–49 in *A Handbook on the Jewish Roots of the Christian Faith*. Edited by Craig Evans and David Mishkin. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2019.

“Psalm 110: A Nexus for Old Testament Theology.” *Criswell Theological Review* 17, no. 2 (2020): 49–65.

“Resurrection in the Old Testament.” Pages 250–55 in *A Handbook on the Jewish Roots of the Christian Faith*. Edited by Craig Evans and David Mishkin. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2019.

“Wisdom is Worth a Thousand Laws: Legal Insufficiency and Exception as Intentional Compositional Strategy in the Pentateuch.” Pages 37–60 in *Text and Canon: Essays in Honor of John H. Sailhamer*. Edited by Paul J. Kissling and Robert L. Cole. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2017.

**Cho, Eun Suk** (South Korea, Korean).

“Creation in the Book of Job: An Exegetical Essay on Job 3 from a Korean Perspective.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 17 (2003): 26–76.

“Job 3 in the Creation of God: An Exegetical Essay from a Korean Perspective.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 16 (2002): 66–115.

**Cho, Paul Kang-Kul** (USA, Korean American).

“The Conflict Myth and the Biblical Tradition.” *Journal of Religion and Violence* 4 (2016): 387–90.

“‘I Have Become a Brother of Jackals’: Evolutionary Psychology and Suicide in the Book of Job.” *Biblical Interpretation* 27 (2019): 208–34.

“The Integrity of Job 1 and 42:11–17.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 76 (2014): 230–51.

“Job 2 and 42:7–10 as Narrative Bridge and Theological Pivot.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 136 (2017): 857–77.

“Job the Penitent: Whether and Why Job Repents (Job 42:6).” Pages 145–74 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by

John Ahn. *International Voices in Biblical Studies* 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

*Myth, History, and Metaphor in the Hebrew Bible*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2019.

“Wittgenstein’s Third Way: In Light of ‘Flow of Life’ and Übersehen.” *Journal of Asian and Asian American Theology* 6 (2003): 157–79.

**Cho, Paul Kang-Kul** (USA, Korean American), and **Janling Fu** (USA, Chinese American).

“Death and Feasting in the Isaiah Apocalypse (Isaiah 25:6–8).” Pages 117–42 in *Formation and Intertextuality in Isaiah 24–27*. Ancient Israel and Its Literature 17. Edited by J. Todd Hibbard and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.

**Choi, John H.** (USA, Korean American)

“Resheph and *Yhwh Šēbā’ōt*.” *Vetus Testamentum* 54 (2004): 17–28.

“The Doctrine of the Golden Mean in Qoh 7,15–18: A Universal Human Pursuit.” *Biblica* 83 (2002): 358–74.

*Traditions at Odds: The Reception of the Pentateuch in Biblical and Second Temple Period Literature*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 518. New York: T&T Clark, 2010.

**Choi, John H.** (USA, Korean American), and Bill T. Arnold.

*A Guide to Biblical Hebrew Syntax*. 2d ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2018.

**Fu, Janling** (USA, Asian American), and Peter Altmann.

“Feasting: Backgrounds, Theoretical Perspectives, and Introductions.” Pages 1–32 in *Feasting in the Archaeology and Texts of the Bible and the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Peter Altmann and Janling Fu. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns: 2014.

**Ha, SungAe** (Korean American).

“Alternative Paths to Equality in Zhuangzi: An Asian Feminist Perspective.” *Quest* 1 (2016): 96–112.

“An Invitation for Postcolonial Reading of the Prophetic Tradition Claiming Imperial Powers as God’s Agents in the Context of American Colonialism in Korea.” Pages 175–86 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. *International Voices in Biblical Studies* 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

**Hayashi, Kaz** (*Japan/Malaysia/USA, Japanese*), and Deirdre N. Fulton.

“Uniting the World: Achaemenid Empire Lists and the Construction of Royal Ideology.” Pages 112–29 in “*An Excellent Fortress for His Armies, a Refuge for the People*”: *Egyptological, Archaeological, and Biblical Studies in Honor of James K. Hoffmeier*. Edited by Richard E. Averbeck and K. Lawson Younger Jr. University Park, PA: Eisenbrauns, 2020.

**Ho, Craig Y. S.** (*Hong Kong, Chinese*)

“Conjectures and Refutations: Is 1 Samuel XXXI 1–13 Really the Source of 1 Chronicles X 1–12?” *Vetus Testamentum* 45 (1995): 82–106.

“The Cross-Textual Method and the J Stories in Genesis in Light of a Chinese Philosophical Text.” Pages 419–39 in *Congress Volume Leiden 2004*. Edited by André Lemaire. Leiden: Brill, 2006.

“The Stories of the Family Troubles of Judah and David: A Study of Their Literary Links.” *Vetus Testamentum* 49 (1999): 514–31.

**Ho, Craig Y. S.** (*Hong Kong, Chinese*), and A. Graeme Auld.

“The Making of David and Goliath.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 56 (1992): 19–39.

**Hyun, Seong Whan** (*South Korea, Korean*).

*Job the Unfinalizable: A Bakhtinian Reading of Job 1–11*. Biblical Interpretation 124. Leiden: Brill, 2013.

**Jeon, Yong Ho** (*South Korea, Korean*).

*Impeccable Solomon? A Study on Solomon’s Faults in Chronicles*. Eugene, OR: Pickwick, 2013.

“The Retroactive Re-Evaluation Technique with Pharaoh’s Daughter and the Nature of Solomon’s Corruption in 1 Kings 1–12.” *Tyndale Bulletin* 62 (2011): 15–40.

**Jindo, Job Y.** (*Japan, Japanese*)

*Biblical Metaphor Reconsidered: A Cognitive Approach to Poetic Prophecy in Jeremiah 1–24*. Harvard Semitic Monographs 64. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2010.

“Concepts of Scripture in Yehezkel Kaufmann.” Pages 230–46 in *Jewish Conceptions of Scripture: A Comparative Approach*. Edited by Benjamin D. Sommer. New York: New York University Press, 2012.

- “The Divine Courtroom Motif in the Hebrew Bible: A Holistic Approach.” Pages 76–93 in *The Divine Courtroom in Comparative Perspective*. Edited by Ari Mermelstein and Shalom E. Holtz. Leiden: Brill, 2015.
- “Is Kaufmann’s Toledot a ‘Jewish’ Project? Empirical Research between Naturalism and Supernaturalism.” Pages 71–88 in *Yehezkel Kaufmann and the Reinvention of Jewish Biblical Scholarship*. Edited by Benjamin D. Sommer, Thomas Staubli, and Job Y. Jindo. *Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis* 283. Fribourg: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2017.
- “On Myth and History in Prophetic and Apocalyptic Eschatology.” *Vetus Testamentum* 55 (2005): 412–15.
- “On the Biblical Notion of Human Dignity: ‘Fear of God’ as a Condition for Authentic Existence.” *Biblical Interpretation* 19 (2011): 433–53.
- “Recontextualizing Kaufmann: His Empirical Conception of the Bible and Its Significance in Jewish Intellectual History.” *Journal of Jewish Thought and Philosophy* 19 (2011): 95–129.
- “Some Reflections on Interpreting Allusion: The Case of Creation Motifs in Isaiah.” Pages 133–65 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and Beth LaNeel Tanner. *Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies* 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.
- “Toward a Poetics of Biblical Mind: Language, Culture, and Cognition.” *Vetus Testamentum* 59 (2009): 222–43.

**Joo, Samantha** (South Korea, Korean).

- “Counter-Narratives: Rizpah and the ‘Comfort Women’ Statue.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 44 (2019): 79–98.
- “‘Dynamistic Thought’ in Context: The Theology of Divine Wrath in the Books of Ezekiel and Jeremiah.” *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 84 (2012): 49–67.
- “A Fine Balance between Hope and Despair: The Epilogue to 2 Kings (25:27–30).” *Biblical Interpretation* 20 (2012): 226–43.
- “Job, the Biblical Atlas.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 74 (2012): 67–83.
- “‘Off-Centering’ in the Satanic Verses and the Book of Ezekiel: Postcolonial Response to Alienation.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 39 (2014): 55–78.
- “Past No Longer Present: Revision of David’s Legacy in Chronicles.” *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 26 (2012): 235–58.

*Provocation and Punishment: The Anger of God in the Book of Jeremiah and Deuteronomistic Theology.* Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 361. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2006.

“Queer Theory and the Prophetic Marriage Metaphor in the Hebrew Bible.” *Biblical Interpretation* 22 (2014): 98–100.

“Tamar’s Desolation: A Visualization of Her Silent Presence Through Manchester by the Sea.” *Biblical Interpretation* 28 (2020): 127–49.

*Translating Cain: Emotions of Invisibility through the Gaze of Raskolnikov and Bigger.* London: Lexington, 2020.

“‘Trembled like Him’: Reassessment of 1 Sam 13,7b.” *Biblica* 91 (2010): 433–40.

“ŠŪMAH (2 Sam XIII 32): Lot (šīāmu/šāmu/šīmtu)?” *Vetus Testamentum* 58 (2008): 258–64.

**Kang, Jina** (USA, Korean American).

“Bible in Korean Resistance against the Japanese Empire (1910–1945).” In *The Oxford Handbook of Postcolonial Biblical Criticism*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018.

**Kang, Sun-Ah** (Korean American).

“Rereading ‘a Virtuous Woman (‘ēšet hayil)’ in Proverbs 31:10–31.” Pages 133–44 in [Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation](#). Edited by John Ahn. *International Voices in Biblical Studies* 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

**Kim, Daniel E.** (USA, Korean American)

*Rest in Mesopotamian and Israelite Literature.* Perspectives on Hebrew Scriptures and its Contexts 29. Piscataway, NJ: Gorgias, 2019.

“Jewish and Christian Theology from the Hebrew Bible: The Concept of Rest and Temple in the Targumim, Hebrews and the Old Testament.” Pages 31–46 in *Hebrews in Contexts*. Edited by Gabriella Gelardini and Harold Attridge. *Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity* 91. Leiden: Brill, 2016.

**Kim, Hyun Chul Paul** (South Korea, Korean/Korean American).

*Ambiguity, Tension, and Multiplicity in Deutero-Isaiah.* *Studies in Biblical Literature* 52. New York: Peter Lang, 2003.

“City, Earth, and Empire in Isaiah 24–27.” Pages 25–48 in *Formation and Intertextuality in Isaiah 24–27*. Ancient Israel and Its Literature 17. Edited by J. Todd Hibbard and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.

“Crossing Boundaries: Daniel’s Three Friends Meet Rev. Ki-Chol Chu of Colonized Korea.” Pages 195–216 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

“Currents in Korean-American Biblical Interpretation.” *Journal of Korean American Ministries and Theology* 5 (2012): 7–19.

“Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Dongju Yun, and the Legacies of Jeremiah and the Suffering Servant.” Pages 289–310 in *Second Wave Intertextuality and the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by Marianne Grohmann and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Resources for Biblical Study 93. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature 2019.

[“A Farewell to Trito-Isaiah?: An Inner-Biblical Exegesis of Isaiah 54–57 in Light of Isaiah 1–2 and Psalm 1.” \*Canon & Culture\* 9 \(2015\): 35–70.](#)

“Form Criticism in Dialogue with Other Criticisms: Building the Multidimensional Structures of Texts and Concepts.” Pages 85–104 in *The Changing Face of Form Criticism for the Twenty-First Century*. Edited by Marvin A. Sweeney and Ehud Ben Zvi. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2003.

[“Fun in the Pun in Deciphering Isaiah.” \*Canon & Culture\* 13 \(2019\): 37–59.](#)

“Gender Complementarity in the Hebrew Bible.” Pages 263–91 in vol. 1 of *Reading the Hebrew Bible for a New Millennium: Form, Concept, and Theological Perspective*. Edited by Wonil Kim, Deborah Ellens, Michael Floyd, and Marvin A. Sweeney. 2 vols. Studies in Antiquity & Christianity. Harrisburg: Trinity, 2000.

“Interpretative Modes of Yin-Yang Dynamics as an Asian Hermeneutics.” *Biblical Interpretation* 9 (2001): 287–308.

“An Intertextual Reading of ‘A Crushed Reed’ and ‘A Dim Wick’ in Isaiah 42.3.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 24 (1999): 113–24.

“Isaiah 22: A Crux or a Cluse in Isaiah 13–23?” Pages 3–18 in *Concerning the Nations: Essays on the Oracles against the Nations in Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel*. Edited by Andrew Mein, Else K. Holt, and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 612. London: Bloomsbury, 2015.

“Jonah Read Intertextually.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 126 (2007): 497–528.

“Little Highs, Little Lows: Tracing Key Themes in Isaiah.” Pages 141–66 in *The Book of Isaiah: Enduring Questions Answered Anew: Essays Honoring Joseph*



*Blenkinsopp and His Contribution to the Study of Isaiah*. Edited by Richard J. Bauckham and J. Todd Hibbard. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2014.

“Metaphor, Memory, and Reality of the ‘Exile’ in Deutero-Isaiah.” Pages 45–61 in *Images of Exile in the Prophetic Literature: Copenhagen Conference Proceedings 7–10 May 2017*. Edited by Jesper Høgenhaven, Frederik Poulsen, and Cian Power. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2019.

“‘The Myth of the Empty Exile’: A Comparative Exploration into Ancient Biblical Exile and Modern Korean Exile.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 45 (2020): 45–64.

*Reading Isaiah: A Literary and Theological Commentary*. Reading the Old Testament. Macon, GA: Smyth & Helwys, 2016.

“Reading the Joseph Story (Genesis 37–50) as a Diaspora Narrative.” *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 75 (2013): 219–38.

“Recent Scholarship on Isaiah 1–39.” Pages 118–41 in *Recent Research on the Major Prophets*. Edited by Alan J. Hauser. Recent Research in Biblical Studies 1. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2008.

“A Redactional Study of the Book of Isaiah 13–23.” *Biblica* 100 (2019): 299–302.

“Reflections of Empire in Isaiah 1–33: Responses to Assyrian Ideology.” *Biblical Interpretation* 28 (2020): 371–73.

“The Song of Moses (Deut 32:1–43) in Isaiah 40–55.” Pages 149–74 in vol. 1 of *God’s Word for Our World: Biblical Studies in Honor of Simon John De Vries*. Edited by J. Harold Ellens, Deborah L. Ellens, Rolf P. Knierim, and Isaac Kalimi. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 388. London: T&T Clark, 2004.

“The Spider-Poet: Signs and Symbols in Isaiah 41.” Pages 159–80 in *The Desert Will Bloom: Poetic Visions in Isaiah*. Edited by A. Joseph Everson and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Ancient Israel and Its Literature 4. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.

“Tsunami, Hurricane, and Jeremiah IV,23–28.” *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 37, no. 2 (2007): 54–61.

“Two Mothers and Two Sons: Reading 1 Kings 3:16–28 as a Parody on Solomon’s Coup (1 Kings 1–2).” Pages 83–99 in *Partners with God: Theological and Critical Readings of the Bible in Honor of Marvin A. Sweeney*. Claremont, CA: Claremont, 2017.

**Kim, Hyun Chul Paul** (South Korea, Korean/Korean American), and Louis Stulman.

*You Are My People: An Introduction to Prophetic Literature*. Nashville: Abingdon, 2010.

**Kim, Hyun Chul Paul** (South Korea, Korean/Korean American), and M. Fulgence Nyengele.

“Murder S/He Wrote? A Cultural and Psychological Reading of 2 Samuel 11–12.”  
*Semeia Studies* 44 (2003): 95–116.

“Pursing Happiness across Cultures: Positive Psychology, Ecclesiastes, African Ubuntu, and Korean Jeong in Creative Dialogues.” Pages 29–43 in *Bridging the Divide between the Bible and Pastoral Theology*. Edited by Denise Dombrowski Hopkins and Michael Koppel. Newcastle, UK: Cambridge Scholars, 2018.

**Kim, Hyun Woo** (South Korea).

“Finding Korean Goose Mothers a Home: A Contextual Re-reading of Ruth.” Pages 28–37 in *The Five Scrolls*. Edited by Athalya Brenner-Idan, Gale A. Yee, and Archie C. C. Lee. Texts and Contexts. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

“Identity and Loyalty in the David Story: A Postcolonial Reading.” *Asian American Theological Forum* 2, no. 2 (2015): 9–10.

**Kim, Sehee** (South Korea).

“A Comparative Analysis of the Philosophies of Qoheleth and Chuang-Tzu: Shared Themes in Wisdom Literature and Taoist Philosophy.” Pages 185–98 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.

“Perils of Betraying a Deity: Parallels between Ezekiel 16 and The Sumerian Myth ‘Unfaithfulness.’” Pages 187–93 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

**Kim, Sang Jin** (South Korea).

*The Literary and the Theological Functions of NT Miracles Narratives: The Miracle Narratives Associated with Jesus and the Apostles in Light of Their Counterparts in the Old Testament*. Düsseldorf: VDM, 2010.

*The Literary and Theological Functions of OT Miracle Narratives: The Two Major OT Miracle Narratives Associated with Moses/Joshua and Elijah/Elisha*. Düsseldorf: VDM, 2009.

*The Miracle Narratives of the Bible: Their Literary and Theological Significance*. Düsseldorf: VDM, 2010.

**Kim, Sungjin** (South Korea).

“Does Romans 9 Teach Corporate Election? Revisiting Brian Abasciano’s Understanding of Romans 9:6–13.” *Korean Reformed Studies* 67 (2020): 237–66.

“Is the Masoretic Text Still a Reliable Primary Text for the Book of Hosea?” *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 28 (2018): 34–64.

“Revisiting Tendenz Reading of the Last Words of David in 1 Kings 2:1–12.” *Korean Reformed Studies* 63 (2019): 285–318.

**Kim, Uriah Y.** (USA/South Korea, Korean American)

*Decolonizing Josiah: Toward a Postcolonial Reading of the Deuteronomic History.* Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2005.

“From Marginality to Hybridity: A Postcolonial Reflection on David’s Kingdom and Korean Church.” In *Reading the Bible and Doing Theology in Asian American Context: Essays in Honor of Sang Hyun Lee*. Edited by K. Park and H. J. Lee. Eugene, OR: Pickwick, 2012.

*Identity and Loyalty in the David Story: A Postcolonial Reading.* Hebrew Bible Monographs 22. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2008.

“Is There an ‘Anticonquest’ Ideology in the Book of Judges?” Pages 109–28 in *Postcolonialism and the Hebrew Bible: The Next Step*. Edited by Roland Boer. Semeia Studies 70. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.

“Leviticus 25:1–24.” *Interpretation* 65 (2011): 396–98.

“More to the Eye than Meets the Eye: A Protest against Empire in Samson’s Death?” *Biblical Interpretation* 22 (2014): 1–19.

“Postcolonial Criticism: Who Is the Other in the Book of Judges?” Pages 161–82 in *Judges and Method: New Approaches in Biblical Studies*. Edited by Gale A. Yee. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2007.

“The Realpolitik of Liminality in Josiah’s Kingdom and Asian America.” Pages 84–98 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

“Uriah the Hittite: A Con(Text) of Struggle for Identity.” *Semeia* 90 (2002): 69–85.

“Where Is the Home for the Man of Luz?” *Interpretation* 65 (2011): 250–62.

“The Woman of 4Q184: She’s No Ordinary Woman.” In *Reading a Tendentious Bible: Essays in Honor of Robert B. Coote*. Edited by Marvin L. Chaney, Uriah Y. Kim, and Annette Schellenberg. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2014.

**Kuan, Jeffrey Kah-Jin** (Malaysia, Chinese American).

“The Authorship and Historical Background of Isaiah 35.” *Jian Dao* 6 (1996): 1–12.

“Biblical Interpretation and the Rhetoric of Violence and War.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 23 (2009): 189–203.

“Hosea 9.13 and Josephus, Antiquities IX, 277–287.” *Palestine Exploration Quarterly* 123 (1991): 103–8.

“My Journey into Diasporic Hermeneutics.” *Union Seminary Quarterly Review* 56 (2002): 50–54.

*Neo-Assyrian Historical Inscriptions and Syria Palestine: Israelite/Judean-Tyrian-Damascene Political and Commercial Relations in the 9th–8th Centuries BCE.* Jian Dao Dissertation Series 1. Hong Kong: Alliance Bible Seminary, 1995.

“Reading Amy Tan Reading Job.” Pages 263–74 in *Relating to the Text: Interdisciplinary and Form-Critical Insights on the Bible*. Edited by Timothy J. Sandoval and Carleen Mandolfo. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 384. London: T&T Clark, 2003.

“Šamši-Ilu and the Realpolitik of Israel and Aram-Damascus in the Eighth Century BCE.” Pages 135–51 in *The Land That I Will Show You: Essays on the History and Archaeology of the Ancient Near East in Honor of J. Maxwell Miller*. Edited by J. Andrew Dearman and M. Patrick Graham. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 343. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

“Third Kingdoms 5:1 and Israelite-Tyrian Relations during the Reign of Solomon.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 46 (1990): 31–46.

“Was Omri a Phoenician?” Pages 231–44 in *History and Interpretation: Essays in Honour of John H Hayes*. Edited by M. Patrick Graham, William P. Brown, and Jeffrey K. Kuan. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 173. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.

**Kuan, Jeffrey Kah-Jin** (Malaysia, Chinese American), and John H. Hayes.

“The Final Years of Samaria (730–720 BC).” *Biblica* 72 (1991): 153–81.

**Kuan, Jeffrey Kah-Jin** (Malaysia, Chinese American), and Mai-Anh Le Tran.

“Reading Race Reading Rahab: A ‘Broad’ Asian American Reading of a ‘Broad’ Other.” Pages 27–44 in *Postcolonial Interventions: Essays in Honor of R. S. Sugirtharajah*. Edited by Tat-siong Benny Liew. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2009.

**Kwon, JiSeong James** (Switzerland, Korean).

- “Calling-Not-Answering and Internalisation of Torah in Proverbs 1–9: Jeremiah and Israelite Wisdom Literature.” Pages 107–21 in *Jeremiah in History and Tradition*. Edited by Jim West and Niels P. Lemche. New York: Routledge, 2019.
- “Divergence of the Book of Job from Deuteronomical/Priestly Torah: Intertextual Reading between Job and Torah.” *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 32 (2018): 49–71.
- “Gemeinsame intellektuelle Hintergründe in Kohelet und in der Familientradition der Tobiaden.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 130 (2018): 235–51.
- “Meaning and Context in Job and Tobit.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43 (2019): 627–43.
- “Psychosomatic Approach to Job’s Body and Mind: Based on Somatic Symptom Disorder.” *Journal of Religion and Health* 59 (2020): 2032–44.
- “Re-Examining the Torah in the Book of Isaiah.” *Revue Biblique* 126 (2019): 547–64.
- “Re-Examining Torah in the Wisdom of Ben Sira: Was Hellenistic Wisdom Torahised?” Pages 93–119 in *The Early Reception of the Torah*. Edited by Kristin De Troyer, Barbara Schmitz, Joshua Alfaro, and Maximilian Häberlein. Deuterocanonical and Cognate Literature Studies 39. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2020.
- “Rewritten Theology in the Greek Book of Job.” *Biblica* 100 (2019): 339–52.
- Scribal Culture and Intertextuality: Literary and Historical Relationships between Job and Deutero-Isaiah*. Forschungen zum Alten Testament 2/85. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2016.
- “Shared Ideas in Job and Deutero-Isaiah.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 129 (2017): 32–46.
- “Wisdom Incarnate? Identity and Role of אִשְׁת־חַיִּל (‘the Valiant Woman’) in Proverbs 31:10–31.” *Journal for the Evangelical Study of the Old Testament* 1 (2012): 167–88.

**Lee, Eunny P.** (Korean American)

- “Ruth.” Pages 142–49 in *Women’s Bible Commentary*. Edited by Carol A. Newsom, Sharon H. Ringe, and Jacqueline E. Lapsley. 3d ed. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 2012.
- “Ruth the Moabite: Identity, Kinship, and Otherness.” Pages 89–101 in *Engaging the Bible in a Gendered World: An Introduction to Feminist Biblical Interpretation in*

*Honor of Katharine Doob Sakenfeld*. Edited by Linda Day and Carolyn Pressler. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 2006.

*The Vitality of Enjoyment in Qohelet's Theological Rhetoric*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 353. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2005.

“Women’s Doings in Ruth: A Biblical Theology of Providence.” Pages 31–43 in *After Exegesis: Feminist Biblical Theology. Essays in Honor of Carol A. Newsom*. Edited by Patricia K. Tull and Jacqueline E. Lapsley. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 2015.

**Lee, Kyong-Jin** (Bolivia, Korean American).

*The Authority and Authorization of Torah in the Persian Period*. Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 64. Leuven: Peeters, 2011.

“Hapax Legomena and the Development of Proto-Onqelos: The Case of Genesis.” Pages 245–68 in *Aramaic in Postbiblical Judaism and Early Christianity: Papers from the 2004 National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Seminar at Duke University*. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2010.

“Human Nature and Politics: A Modern Political-Theoretical Reading of Esther.” In *Reading Esther Intertextually*. Edited by David Firth and Brittany N. Melton. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies. London: T&T Clark, 2022.

*The Authority and Authorization of Torah in the Persian Period*. Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 64. Leuven: Peeters, 2011.

**Lee, Won W.** (South Korea)

“The Concept of the Wilderness in the Pentateuch.” Pages 1–16 in *Israel in the Wilderness: Interpretations of the Biblical Narratives in Jewish and Christian Traditions*. Edited by Kenneth E. Pomykala. Leiden: Brill, 2008.

“The Conceptual Coherence in Numbers 5,1–10,10.” Pages 473–89 in *The Books of Leviticus and Numbers*. Edited by Thomas Römer. Bibliotheca ephemeridum theologiarum lovaniensium 215. Leuven: Peeters, 2008.

*Exploring the Mysteries of the Bible*. Grand Rapids: Calvin, 2013.

“Korean Biblical Interpretation.” Pages 473–82 in vol. 1 of *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Steven L. McKenzie. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013.

*Punishment and Forgiveness in Israel's Migratory Campaign: The Macrostructure of Numbers 10:11–36:13*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2003.

**Melendez, Mario Manuel Catalino** (USA, Filipino/Cajun/French/Spanish).

*Third Culture Faithful: Empowered Ministry for Multi-Ethnic Believers and Congregations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2020.

**Moon, Cyris Hee-suk** (South Korea, Korean).

“Culture in the Bible and the Culture of the Minjung.” *The Ecumenical Review* 39 (1987): 180–86.

“Isaiah 52:13–53:12: An Asian Perspective.” Pages 107–13 in *Return to Babel: Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by John R. Levison and Priscilla Pope-Levison. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1999.

“A Korean Minjung Perspective: The Hebrews and the Exodus.” Pages 241–55 in *Voices from the Margin: Interpreting the Bible in the Third World*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. 3d ed. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2016.

*A Korean Minjung Theology: An Old Testament Perspective*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 1985.

“Minjung Theology.” *Ching Feng* 26 (1983): 48–51.

“An Old Testament Understanding of Minjung.” Pages 119–35 in *Minjung Theology: People as Subjects of History*. Edited by the Commission on Theological Concerns of the Christian Conference of Asia. Singapore: Orbis, 1983.

“Psalm 23:1–6: An Asian Perspective.” Pages 69–72 in *Return to Babel: Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by John R. Levison and Priscilla Pope-Levison. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1999.

“The Spirit as the Interpreter.” *The Ecumenical Review* 39 (1987): 42–43.

**Muraoka, Takamitsu** (Netherlands, Japanese).

“1 Sam 1,15 Again.” *Biblica* 77 (1996): 98–99.

“2 Sam 4:6: A Case of Textual Criticism Interfacing with Hebrew Verb Syntax.” *Vetus Testamentum* 68 (2018): 169–71.

“The Alleged Final Function of the Biblical Hebrew Syntagm ‘Waw + a Volitive Verb Form.’” Pages 229–41 in *Narrative Syntax and the Hebrew Bible: Papers of the Tilburg Conference 1996*. Edited by Ellen van Wolde. Leiden: Brill, 1997.

“Alleged Septuagintisms and Semitisms in the Book of Revelation.” Pages 411–20 in *Studien zum Text der Apokalypse*. Edited by Marcus Sigismund, Martin Karrer, and Ulrich Schmidt. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2015.

- “An Approach to the Morphosyntax and Syntax of Qumran Literature.” Pages 193–214 in *Diggers at the Well: Proceedings of a Third International Symposium on the Hebrew of the Dead Sea Scrolls and Ben Sira*. Edited by T. Muraoka and J. F. Elwolde. Leiden: Brill, 2000.
- “Aramaic of the Old Targum of Job from Qumran Cave XI.” *Journal of Jewish Studies* 25 (1974): 425–43.
- “Between Linguistics and Philology.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 41 (2004): 85–94.
- A Biblical Aramaic Reader: With an Outline Grammar*. Leuven: Peeters, 2015.
- “The Biblical Hebrew Nominal Clause with a Prepositional Phrase.” Pages 143–51 in *Studies in Hebrew and Aramaic Syntax: Presented to Professor J. Hoftijzer on the Occasion of His Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. Edited by K. Jongeling, H. L. Murre-van den Berg, and L. van Rompay. Leiden: Brill, 1991.
- A Biblical Hebrew Reader with an Outline Grammar*. Leuven: Peeters, 2017.
- “A Case of Diglossia in the Book of Jonah?” *Vetus Testamentum* 62 (2012): 129–31.
- Classical Syriac: A Basic Grammar with a Chrestomathy*. Porta Linguarum Orientalium 19. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1997.
- Classical Syriac for Hebraists*. Subsidia et Instrumenta Linguarum Orientis 6. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1987.
- “The Community Rule (1QS): Column 4.” Pages 335–46 in *Emanuel: Studies in Hebrew Bible, Septuagint, and Dead Sea Scrolls in Honor of Emanuel Tov*. Edited by Shalom M. Paul, Robert A. Kraft, Lawrence H. Schiffman, and Weston W. Fields. Leiden: Brill, 2003.
- “Dan 7:2 עַם לַיְלָאָה ‘by Night?’” *Vetus Testamentum* 67 (2017): 667–70.
- “A Deuteronomistic Formula ‘ŠMR + ‘ŠH.’” *Vetus Testamentum* 52 (2002): 548–51.
- “Did the Septuagint Translators Confuse *Gimel* with ‘*Ain*.’” *Vetus Testamentum* 21 (1971): 612–18.
- Emphatic Words and Structures in Biblical Hebrew*. Leiden: Brill, 1985.
- “Essene in the Septuagint.” *Revue de Qumran* 8 (1973): 267–68.
- “A Fragment of an Old Peshitta Manuscript to the New Testament Discovered in Japan.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 41 (2004): 218–22.
- “Further Notes on the Aramaic of the Genesis Apocryphon.” *Revue de Qumran* 16 (1993): 39–48.



- A Grammar of Qumran Aramaic*. Ancient Near Eastern Studies Supplement 38. Leuven: Peeters, 2011.
- “The Greek Text of 2 Samuel 11 in the Lucianic Manuscripts.” *Abr-Nahrain* 20 (1981): 37–59.
- “The Greek Texts of Samuel–Kings: Incomplete Translations or Recensional Activity?” Pages 90–107 in *International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies and the SBL Pseudepigrapha Seminar, 1972 Proceedings*. Edited by Robert A. Kraft. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1972.
- “The Greek Texts of Samuel–Kings: Incomplete Translations or Recensional Activity.” *Abr-Nahrain* 21 (1982): 28–49.
- A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint*. Louvain: Peeters, 2009.
- A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint: Chiefly of the Pentateuch and the Twelve Prophets*. Louvain: Peeters, 2002.
- A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint: Twelve Prophets*. Louvain: Peeters, 1993.
- A Greek-Hebrew (Aramaic) Index to 1 Esdras*. Atlanta: Scholars, 1984.
- A Greek-Hebrew/Aramaic Two-Way Index to the Septuagint*. Louvain: Peeters, 2010.
- “Hebrew Hapax Legomena and Septuagint Lexicography.” Pages 205–22 in *7th Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Leuven 1989*. Edited by Claude E. Cox. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1991.
- Hebrew/Aramaic Index to the Septuagint: Keyed to the Hatch-Redpath Concordance*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1998.
- “Hosea 6 in the Septuagint.” Pages 335–49 in *Florilegium Lovaniense: Studies in Septuagint and Textual Criticism in Honour of Florentino García Martínez*. Edited by H. Ausloos, B. Lemmelijn, and M. Vervenne. Leuven: Peeters, 2008.
- “Hosea III in the Septuagint Version.” Pages 242–52 in *Words Remembered, Texts Renewed: Essays in Honour of John F. A. Sawyer*. Edited by Jon Davies, Graham Harvey, and Wilfred G. E. Watson. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1995.
- “Hosea V in the Septuagint Version.” *Abr-Nahrain* 24 (1986): 120–38.
- “How to Analyse and Translate the Idiomatic Phrase MIY YITTEN.” *Bulletin of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 33 (2000): 47–52.

- “The Infinitive in the Septuagint.” Pages 259–71 in *VIII Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Paris 1992*. Edited by Leonard Greenspoon and Olivier Munnich. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1995.
- An Introduction to Egyptian Aramaic*. Lehrbücher Orientalischer Sprachen: Textbooks of Near Eastern Languages: Section III: Aramaic 1. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 2012.
- “Is the Septuagint Amos 8:12–9:10 a Separate Unit.” *Vetus Testamentum* 20 (1970): 496–500.
- “Isaiah 2 in the Septuagint.” Pages 317–40 in *Isaiah in Context: Studies in Honour of Arie van Der Kooij on the Occasion of His Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. Edited by Michaël N. van der Meer, Percy van Keulen, Wido van Peursen, and Bas ter Haar Romeny. Leiden: Brill, 2010.
- “Justification by Faith: Paul and Qumran.” *Biblica* 99 (2018): 281–84.
- “Linguistic Notes on the Aramaic Inscription from Tel Dan.” *Israel Exploration Journal* 45 (1995): 19–21.
- “The Logico-Semantic Analysis of the Genitive Relationship in the LXX Greek (Gen 1–25).” Pages 313–21 in *Die Septuaginta: Texte, Theologien, Einflüsse: 2. Internationale Fachtagung Veranstaltet von Septuaginta Deutsch (LXX.D), Wuppertal 23.–27.7.2008*. Edited by Wolfgang Kraus, Martin Karrer, and M. Martin Meiser. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2010.
- “Luke and the Septuagint.” *Novum Testamentum* 54 (2012): 13–15.
- Modern Hebrew for Biblical Scholars*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1998.
- “Morphology of Compound Greek Numerals.” *Journal of Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 51 (2018): 182–90.
- “The Morphosyntax of the Construct Phrase in Qumran Hebrew.” Pages 125–32 in *Conservatism and Innovation in the Hebrew Language of the Hellenistic Period: Proceedings of a Fourth International Symposium on the Hebrew of the Dead Sea Scrolls & Ben Sira*. Edited by Jan Joosten and Jean-Sébastien Rey. Leiden: Brill, 2008.
- [“My Perspective and World of Biblical Hebrew.” \*Canon & Culture\* 6 \(2012\): 235–49.](#)
- “A New Index to Hatch and Redpath.” *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 73 (1997): 257–76.
- “Notae Qumranicae Philologicae.” *Revue de Qumran* 17 (1996): 573–83.
- “Notae Qumranicae Philologicae (2).” *Abr-Nahrain* 33 (1995): 55–73.

- “Notes on an Aramaic Fragment of the Apocryphal Stories in the Book of Daniel.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 53 (2016): 25–40.
- “Notes on the Aramaic of the Genesis Apocryphon.” *Revue de Qumran* 8 (1972): 7–51.
- “Notes on the Old Targum of Job from Qumran Cave XI.” *Revue de Qumran* 9 (1977): 117–25.
- “Notes on the Syntax of Biblical Aramaic.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 11 (1966): 151–67.
- “On Septuagint Lexicography and Patristics.” *The Journal of Theological Studies* 35 (1984): 441–48.
- “On the Classical Syriac Particles for ‘Between.’” Pages 135–42 in *Études Sémitiques et Samaritaines Offertes à Jean Margain*. Edited by Christian-Bernard Amphoux, Albert Frey, and Ursula Schattner-Rieser. Lausanne, Switzerland: Editions du Zèbre, 1998.
- “On the Nominal Clause in the Old Syriac Gospels.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 20 (1975): 28–37.
- “On the So-Called Dativus Ethicus in Hebrew.” *The Journal of Theological Studies* 29 (1978): 495–98.
- “On Verb Complementation in Biblical Hebrew.” *Vetus Testamentum* 29 (1979): 425–35.
- “Pairs of Synonyms in the Septuagint Psalms.” Pages 36–43 in *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma*. Edited by Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox, and Peter J. Gentry. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.
- “The Particle in Qumran Hebrew with Special Reference to Its Periphrastic Use.” Pages 188–204 in *Sirach, Scrolls, and Sages: Proceedings of a Second International Symposium on the Hebrew of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Ben Sira, and the Mishnah, Held at Leiden University, 15–17 December 1997*. Edited by T. Muraoka and John F. Elwolde. Leiden: Brill, 1999.
- “Passivization in Septuagint Greek.” Pages 295–307 in *XV Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies: Munich, 2013*. Edited by Wolfgang Kraus, Michaël N. van der Meer, and Martin Meiser. Atlanta: Brill, 2016.
- “The Prefix Conjugation in Circumstantial Clauses in the Tel Dan Inscription?” *Vetus Testamentum* 51 (2001): 389–92.
- “The Promised Land in Hebrew.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 56 (2019): 311–13.

- “Purpose or Result: ὄστε in Biblical Greek.” *Novum Testamentum* 15 (1973): 205–19.
- “Recent Discussions on the Septuagint Lexicography with Special Reference to the So-Called Interlinear Model.” Pages 221–35 in *Die Septuaginta: Texte, Kontexte, Lebenswelten: Internationale Fachtagung Veranstaltet von Septuaginta Deutsch (LXX.D), Wuppertal 20.–23. Juli 2006*. Edited by Martin Karrer, Wolfgang Kraus, and Martin Meiser. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2008.
- “A Recent Re-Edition of the Genesis Apocryphon.” *Revue de Qumran* 25 (2011): 307–26.
- Semantics of Ancient Hebrew*. Louvain: Peeters, 1998.
- “Senile or Full of Beans? A Far Eastern Perspective on יָמֵי זָקְנִי Jer 6:11.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 55 (2018): 103–5.
- “A Septuagint Greek Grammar, But of Which Text-Form or -Forms.” *Estudios Bíblicos* 51 (1993): 433–58.
- “Septuagintal Lexicography: Some General Issues.” Pages 17–47 in *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography*. Edited by T. Muraoka. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1990.
- “Sir 51, 13–30: An Erotic Hymn to Wisdom.” *Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period* 10 (1979): 166–78.
- “Status Constructus of Adjectives in Biblical Hebrew.” *Vetus Testamentum* 27 (1977): 375–80.
- Studies in Ancient Hebrew Semantics*. Louvain: Peeters, 1995.
- Studies in Qumran Aramaic*. Louvain: Peeters, 1992.
- “A Study in Palestinian Jewish Aramaic.” *Sefarad* 45 (1985): 3–21.
- “A Supplement to a Greek ≈ Hebrew/Aramaic Two-Way Index to the Septuagint.” *Journal of Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 48 (2015): 113–27.
- “Syntactic Problem in Lev 29:18b.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 23 (1978): 291–97.
- “Syntax of the Participle in the Septuagint Books of Genesis and Isaiah.” Pages 185–202 in *Die Septuaginta Entstehung, Sprache, Geschichte: 3. Internationale Fachtagung Veranstaltet von Septuaginta Deutsch (LXX.D), Wuppertal 22.–25. Juli 2010*. Edited by Siegfried Kreuzer, Martin Meiser, and Marcus Sigismund. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2012.
- A Syntax of Septuagint Greek*. Leuven: Peeters, 2016.
- “The Tel Dan Inscription and Aramaic/Hebrew Theses.” *Abr-Nahrain* 33 (1995): 113–15.

- “The Tell-Fekherye Bilingual Inscription and Early Aramaic.” *Abr-Nahrain* 22 (1983): 79–117.
- “Textual Criticism and Nationalist Sentiments.” *Vetus Testamentum* 65 (2015): 313–15.
- “Three Grammatical Issues in Biblical Aramaic.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 57 (2020): 53–58.
- “‘Three of Them’ and ‘the Three of Them’ in Hebrew.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 38 (2001): 215–16.
- “The Tripartite Nominal Clause Revisited.” Pages 187–213 in *The Verbless Clause in Biblical Hebrew: Linguistic Approaches*. Edited by Cynthia L. Miller. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1999.
- “Towards a Septuagint Lexicon.” Pages 255–76 in *Sixth Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Jerusalem, 1986*. Edited by Claude E. Cox. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1987.
- “Truth or the Truth?” *Biblica* 99 (2018): 117–18.
- “Two Syriac Inscriptions from the Middle Euphrates.” *Abr-Nahrain* 23 (1984): 83–89.
- “Use of *Hōs* in the Greek Bible.” *Novum Testamentum* 7 (1964): 51–72.
- “Verb Complementation in Qumran Hebrew.” Pages 92–149 in *The Hebrew of the Dead Sea Scrolls and Ben Sira: Proceedings of a Symposium Held at Leiden University, 11–14 December 1995*. Edited by T. Muraoka and J. F. Elwolde. Leiden: Brill, 1997.
- “The Verbal Rection in Qumran Aramaic.” Pages 99–118 in *Studies in Qumran Aramaic*. Edited by T. Muraoka. Louvain: Peeters, 1992.
- “‘What’s Your Name?’ Biblical Perspectives on Memory and Reconciliation.” Pages 31–42 in *How Long, O Lord?: The Challenge and Promise of Reconciliation and Peace*. Edited by Athena E. Gorospe and Charles R. Ringma. ATS Theological Forum. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.
- “Who Lodged at Geba (Isaiah 10:29)?” *Vetus Testamentum* 61 (2011): 148–49.
- “Why Not a Morgenthaler for the Septuagint?” Pages 301–9 in *Interpreting Translation: Studies on the LXX and Ezekiel in Honour of Johan Lust*. Edited by F. Garcia Martinez and M. Vervenne. Leuven: Peeters, 2005.
- Why Read the Bible in the Original Languages?* Leuven: Peeters, 2020.
- “Words of Cognition in Job 28: Hebrew and Greek.” Pages 93–102 in *Job 28: Cognition in Context*. Edited by Ellen van Wolde. Leiden: Brill, 2003.

“Workshop: Notes on the Use of Hebrew Tenses in Exodus 19–24.” Pages 242–49 in *Narrative Syntax and the Hebrew Bible: Papers of the Tilburg Conference 1996*. Edited by Ellen van Wolde. Leiden: Brill, 1997.

**Muraoka, Takamitsu** (*Japanese*), and Bezalel Porten.

*A Grammar of Egyptian Aramaic*. Leiden: Brill, 2003.

**Muraoka, Takamitsu** (*Japanese*), and M. Rogland.

“The Waw Consecutive in Old Aramaic? A Rejoinder to Victor Sasson.” *Vetus Testamentum* 48 (1998): 99–104.

**Muraoka, Takamitsu** (*Japanese*), and Ziva Shavitsky.

“A Biblical Hebrew Lexicon of Abraham Ibn-Ezra: Daniel.” *Abr-Nahrain* 31 (1993): 106–9.

“Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: I.” *Abr-Nahrain* 25 (1987): 68–91.

“Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: II.” *Abr-Nahrain* 26 (1988): 80–111.

“Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Minor Prophets I.” *Abr-Nahrain* 28 (1990): 53–75.

“Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Minor Prophets, Pt 2.” *Abr-Nahrain* 29 (1991): 106–28.

**Nam, Roger S.** (*USA, Korean American*)

“Biblical Studies, COVID-19, and Our Response to Growing Inequality.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 139 (2020): 600–606.

“Bribery and the Informal Economy in Proverbs.” *Biblical Interpretation* 29 (2021): 49–66.

“Design and Analysis Kinesthetic Language Learning: How an Oversight Led to a Revelation.” *Teaching Theology and Religion* 19 (2017): 376–84

“Half Speak Ashdodite and None Can Speak Judean: Code-Switching in Ezra–Nehemiah as an Identity Marker for Repatriate Judeans and Koreans.” Pages 119–32 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

“How to Rewrite Torah: The Case for Proto-Sectarian Ideology in the Reworked Pentateuch (4QRP).” *Revue de Qumran* 23 (2007): 153–65.

“Intertextuality and the Relationship of Humankind Among Fish, Birds and Creeping Things.” *Quaker Religious Thought* 121 (2013): 22–30.

“The Ma’hadu Port: A Test-Case for Economic Anthropology and the Interpretation of Late Bronze Age Economies.” *Aram* 26 (2016): 419–32

“Online Theological Education: Perspectives from First-Generation Asian American Students.” *Theological Education* 45 (2009): 59–69.

*Portrayals of Economic Exchange in the Book of Kings*. Biblical Interpretation 112. Leiden: Brill, 2012.

“Power Relations in the Samaria Ostraca.” *Palestine Exploration Quarterly* 144 (2012): 155–63.

“‘The Poorest of the Land’: Perception and Identity of the Remnant in 2 Kings and Jeremiah.” *Journal of Religion & Society Supplement Series* 10 (2014): 61–69.

*The Theology of the Books of Ezra and Nehemiah*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2020.

“Writing Songs, Singing Songs the Oral and the Written in the Commission of the Levitical Singers (1 Chr 25:1–6).” Pages 310–21 in *The Interface of Orality and Writing: Speaking, Seeing, Writing in the Shaping of New Genres*. Edited by Annette Weissenrieder and Robert B. Coote. Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament 260. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2010.

**Ngan, Lai Ling Elizabeth** (*Hong Kong, Chinese American*).

“2 Kings 5.” *Review & Expositor* 94 (1997): 589–97.

“Bitter Melon, Bitter Delight: Reading Jeremiah Reading Me.” Pages 163–81 in *Off the Menu: Asian and Asian North American Women’s Religion and Theology*. Edited by Rita Nakashima Brock, Jung Ha Kim, Kwok Pui-Lan, and Seung Ai Yang. Louisville: Westminster, 2007.

“Neither Here nor There: Boundary and Identity in the Hagar Story.” Pages 70–83 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

“A Sermon on the Study and Reading of Scripture Stained Glass Window: People of the Book?” Pages 11–18 in *Image and Word: Reflections on the Stained Glass in the Paul W. Powell Chapel: Sermons by the Faculty of the George W. Truett Theological Seminary*. Edited by Todd D. Still and W. Dennis Tucker Jr. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 2009.

“A Teaching Outline for the Book of Joshua.” *Review & Expositor* 95 (1998): 161–69.

“Until Everyone Has a Place under the Sun.” Pages 213–23 in *The Bible and the Hermeneutics of Liberation*. Edited by Alejandro F. Botta and Pablo R. Andíañach. Semeia Studies 59. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.

**Premnath, Devadasan Nithya** (USA, India).

“Amos and Hosea: Sociohistorical Background and Prophetic Critique.” *Word & World* 28 (2008): 125–32.

“Biblical Interpretation in India: History and Issues.” Pages 1–16 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

“Challenges and Prospects in a Multi-Scriptural Context.” Pages 210–23 in *Bible Speaks Today: Essays in Honour of Gnana Robinson*. Edited by Daniel Jones Muthunayagam. Bangalore: ISPCK, 2000.

“Comparative and Historical Sociology in Old Testament Research: A Study of Isaiah 3:12–15.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 17, no. 4 (1985): 19–38.

“The Concepts of *Rta* and *Maat*: A Study in Comparison.” *Biblical Interpretation* 2 (1994): 325–39.

“The Egyptian Empire in the Bible.” In *The Oxford Handbook of Postcolonial Biblical Criticism*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018.

*Eighth Century Prophets: A Social Analysis*. St. Louis: Chalice, 2003.

“Latifundialization and Isaiah 5:8–10.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 40 (1988): 49–60.

“Loan Practices in the Hebrew Bible.” Pages 173–85 in *To Break Every Yoke: Essays in Honor of Marvin L. Chaney*. Edited by Norman K. Gottwald and Robert B. Coote. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2007.

“Margins and Mainstream: An Interview with R. S. Sugirtharajah.” Pages 153–66 in *Border Crossings: Cross-Cultural Hermeneutics*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2007.

“The Old Testament Against Its Cultural Background and Its Implications for Theological Education.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 2, no. 1 (1988): 98–105.

“Recent Developments in Biblical Studies.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 20, no. 3 (1988): 1–7.

*Themes in the Hebrew Bible: A Socio-Historical Perspective*. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2021.



**Regalado, Ferdinand O.** (Filipino American)

“The Creation Account in Genesis 1: Our World Only or the Universe?” *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 13, no. 2 (2002): 108–20.

“Hebrew Thought: Its Implications for Christian Education.” *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 12, no. 2 (2001): 97–109.

“Hebrew Thought: Its Implication for Christian Education in Asia.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 15 (2001): 172–88.

“The Jewish Background of the Parable of the Rich Man and Lazarus.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 16 (2002): 341–48.

“The Location of the Sea the Israelites Passed Through.” *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 13, no. 1 (2002): 115–33.

“The Old Testament as One of the Resources for Doing Theology in Asia.” *Asia Adventist Seminary Studies* 2 (1999): 41–50.

“Progressions in the Book of Daniel.” *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 20, no. 1 (2009): 55–66.

**Seow, Choon-Leong** (USA, Singaporean Chinese).

“I & II Kings.” Pages 1–296 in vol. 3 of *New Interpreter’s Bible*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1999.

“Beyond Mortal Grasp: The Usage of *Hebel* in Ecclesiastes.” *Australian Biblical Review* 48 (2000): 1–16.

“‘Beyond These, My Son, Beware!’: The Epilogue of Qohelet Revisited.” Pages 125–41 in *Wisdom, You are My Sister: Studies in Honor of Roland E. Murphy O. Carm., on the Occasion of His Eightieth Birthday*. Edited by M. L. Barré. Catholic Biblical Quarterly Monograph Series 29. Washington, DC: Catholic Biblical Association, 1997.

“Dangerous Seductress or Elusive Lover? The ‘Woman’ of Ecclesiastes 7.” Pages 23–33 in *Women, Gender and Christian Community*. Edited by J. D. Douglass and J. F. Kay. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1997.

*Daniel*. Westminster Bible Companion. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 2003.

“The Designation of the Ark in Priestly Theology.” *Hebrew Annual Review* 8 (1985): 185–97.

*Ecclesiastes: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*. Anchor Bible 18c. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1997.

- “Elihu’s Revelation.” *Theology Today* 68 (2011): 253–71.
- “An Exquisitely Poetic Introduction to the Psalter.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 132 (2013): 275–93.
- “From Mountain to Mountain: The Reign of God in Daniel 2.” Pages 355–74 in *A God So Near: Essays in Honor of Patrick D. Miller*. Edited by Brent A. Strawn and Nancy Bowen. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2002.
- A Grammar for Biblical Hebrew*. 2d ed. Nashville: Abingdon, 1995.
- “A Heterotextual Perspective.” Pages 14–27 in *Homosexuality and Christian Community*. Edited by C. L. Seow. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1996.
- “History of Consequences: The Case of Gregory’s *Moralia* in Job.” *Hebrew Bible and Ancient Israel* 1 (2012): 368–87.
- “Hope in Two Keys: Musical Impact and the Poetics of Job 14.” Pages 495–510 in *Congress Volume, Lubljana 2007*. *Vetus Testamentum Supplements* 133. Edited by A. Lemaire. Leiden: Brill, 2010.
- “Hosea 14:10 and the Foolish People Motif.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 44 (1982): 212–24.
- “The Ineffable Name of Israel’s God.” *Bible Review* 7 (1991): 49–50.
- Job 1–21*. Illuminations. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2013.
- “Job’s *Gō’ēl*, Again.” Pages 689–709 in *Gott und Mensch im Dialog: Festschrift für Otto Kaiser zum 80. Geburtstag*. Edited by Markus Witte. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 345. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2004.
- “Job’s Wife, with Due Respect.” Pages 351–75 in *Das Buch Hiob und seine Interpretationen: Beiträge zur Hiob-Symposium auf dem Monte Verità vom 14.–19. August 2005*. Edited by T. Krüger. *Abhandlungen zur Theologie des Alten und Neuen Testaments* 88. Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2007.
- “The Kingdom that Cannot be Impaired.” Pages 219–46 in *Studies on David and Zion: Essays in Honor of J. J. M. Roberts*. Edited by Bernard Batto and K. L. Roberts. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2004.
- “Linguistic Evidence and the Dating of Qohelet.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 115 (1996): 643–66.
- Myth, Drama, and the Politics of David’s Dance*. Harvard Semitic Monographs 46. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1989.
- “A Note on Lamentations 1:20.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 102 (1985): 416–19.

- “Ode to an Awesome Dragon: Rendering the Joban Leviathan in Chinese.” Pages 271–87 in *Festschrift in Honor of Professor Lo Lung Kwong*. Edited by Ying Fuk Tsang et al. Hong Kong: Chinese Christian Literature Council, 2014.
- “Orthography, Textual Criticism, and the Poetry of Job.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 130 (2011): 63–85.
- “Poetic Closures in Job.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 34 (2010): 433–46.
- “Putative Hapaxlegomena in Job.” Pages 145–82 in *Studien zur Hebräischen Bibel und ihrer Nachgeschichte Beiträge der 32. Internationalen Ökumenischen Konferenz der Hebräischlehrenden, Frankfurt a. M. 2009*. Kleine Untersuchungen zur Sprache des Alten Testaments und seiner Umwelt 12.13. Edited by J. F. Diehl and M. Witte. Frankfurt: Spenner, 2011.
- “Qohelet’s Autobiography.” Pages 262–87 in *Fortunate the Eyes That See: Essays in Honor of David Noel Freedman in Celebration of His Seventieth Birthday*. Edited by Astrid B. Beck, Andrew H. Bartelt, Paul R. Raabe, and Chris A. Franke. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1995.
- “Qohelet’s Eschatological Poem.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 118 (1999): 209–34.
- “Reflections on the History of Consequences: The Case of Job.” Pages 561–86 in *Method Matters: Essays on the Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Honor of David L. Peterson*. Edited by Joel LeMon and Kent H. Richards. Society of Biblical Literature Resources for Biblical Study 56. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 2009.
- “Rehabilitating ‘the Preacher’: Qohelet’s Theology in Context.” Pages 90–116 in *Papers of the 1997 Henry Winters Luce III Fellows in Theology*. ATS Series in Theological Scholarship and Research 7. Edited by M. Zienowicz. Atlanta: The Association of Theological Schools, 2000.
- “Revisiting Behemoth.” Pages 41–55 in *Biblical Essays in Honor of Daniel J. Harrington, SJ, and Richard J. Clifford, SJ*. Edited by Thomas D. Stegman, Christopher Frechette, and Christopher R. Matthews. New York: Paulist, 2014.
- “The Social World of Ecclesiastes.” Pages 189–217 in *Scribes, Sages, and Seers: The Sage in the Eastern Mediterranean World*. Edited by Leo G. Perdue. Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments 219. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2008.
- “Speaking Rightly: The God-Talks of Job and His Friends.” *Trinity Theological Journal* 19 (2011): 70–72.
- “The Syro-Palestinian Context of Solomon’s Dream.” *Harvard Theological Review* 77 (1984): 141–52.
- “Text Critical Notes on 4QJob<sup>a</sup>.” *Dead Sea Discoveries* 22, no. 2 (2015): 189–201.

“Textual Orientation.” Pages 17–34 in *Homosexuality and Biblical Ethics: Listening to Scripture*. Edited by Robert L. Brawley. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1996.

“Theology When Everything is Out of Control.” *Interpretation* 55 (2001): 237–49.

“West Semitic Sources.” Pages 201–18 in *Prophets and Prophecy in the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Peter Machinist. Writings from the Ancient World 12. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 2003.

**Seow, Choon-Leong** (USA, Singaporean Chinese), F. W. Dobbs-Allsopp, J. J. M. Roberts, and R. E. Whitaker.

*Hebrew Inscriptions: Texts from the Biblical Period of the Monarchy*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2004.

**Shin, SuJung** (Korean American).

“A ‘Dialogic’ Hero David from the Perspective of ‘Internally Persuasive Words’ in the Narrative of Samuel.” Pages 59–72 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

“A ‘Vital Materiality’ of the Ark in its Relativity to the Body of David in 2 Sam 6.” *The Bible and Critical Theory* 16 (2020): 7–22.

**Sun, Chloe** (China/Hong Kong, Chinese/Chinese American).

*Attempt Great Things for God: Theological Education in Diaspora*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans. 2020.

*Conspicuous in His Absence: Studies in the Song of Songs and Esther*. Downers Grove, IL: IVP Academic, 2019.

“Ecclesiastes among the Megilloth: Death as the Interthematic Link.” *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 27 (2017): 185–206.

*The Ethics of Violence in the Story of Aqhat*. Gorgias Dissertation 34. Near East Series 9. Piscataway, NJ: Gorgias. 2008.

“Recent Research on Asian and Asian American Hermeneutics Related to the Hebrew Bible.” *Currents in Biblical Research* 17 (2019): 238–65.

“Ruth and Esther: Negotiable Space in Christopher Wright’s *The Mission of God?*” *Missiology* 46, no. 2 (2018): 150–61.

**Wong, Sonia Kwok** (Hong Kong, Chinese).

“The Birth, Early Life, and Commission of Moses: A Reading from Post-Handover Hong Kong.” Pages 139–55 in *Exodus and Deuteronomy*. Edited by Athalya Brenner and Gale A. Yee. Texts and Contexts. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2012.

“A Comparison of Chinese Creation Myths and Biblical Texts.” Pages 2–3 in *Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. Boston: Pearson, 2014.

“The Notion of k-p-r in the Book of Leviticus and Chinese Popular Religion.” Pages 77–95 in *Leviticus and Numbers*. Edited by Athalya Brenner and Archie C. C. Lee. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2013.

**Yamada, Frank M.** (USA, Japanese American)

*Configurations of Rape in the Hebrew Bible: A Literary Analysis of Three Rape Narratives*. Studies in Biblical Literature 109. New York: Peter Lang, 2008.

“Constructing Hybridity and Heterogeneity: Asian American Biblical Interpretation from a Third-Generation Perspective.” Pages 152–63 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

“What Does Manzanar Have To Do with Eden? A Japanese American Interpretation of Genesis 2–3.” Pages 97–118 in *They Were All Together in One Place?: Toward Minority Biblical Criticism*. Edited by Randall C. Bailey, Tat-Siong Benny Liew, and Fernando Segovia. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.

**Yee, Gale A.** (USA, Chinese American)

“[The 3rd Story].” *Journal of Asian and Asian American Theology* 2, no. 1 (1997): 108–12.

“An Analysis of Prov 8:22–31 According to Style and Structure.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 94 (1982): 58–66.

“The Anatomy of Biblical Parody: The Dirge Form in 2 Samuel 1 and Isaiah 14.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 50 (1988): 565–86.

“An Autobiographical Approach to Feminist Biblical Scholarship.” *Encounter* 67 (2006): 375–90.

“The Author/Text/Reader and Power: Suggestions for a Critical Framework for Biblical Studies.” Pages 109–18 in *Social Location and Biblical Interpretation in the United States*. Vol. 1 of *Reading from This Place*. Edited by Fernando F. Segovia and Mary Ann Tolbert. Minneapolis: Fortress, 1995.

- “By the Hand of a Woman: The Metaphor of the Woman Warrior in Judges 4.” *Semeia* 61 (1993): 99–132.
- “The Creation of Poverty in Ancient Israel.” *Journal of Religion & Society: Supplement Series* 10 (2014): 4–19.
- Composition and Tradition in the Book of Hosea: A Redactional Critical Investigation.* Society of Biblical Literature Dissertation Series 102. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1987.
- “A Form-Critical Study of Isaiah 5:1–7 as a Song and a Juridical Parable.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 43 (1981): 30–40.
- “‘Fraught with Background’: Literary Ambiguity in 2 Samuel 11.” *Interpretation* 42 (1988): 240–53.
- “Gender, Class, and the Social-Scientific Study of Genesis 2–3.” *Semeia* 87 (1999): 177–92.
- “‘He Will Take the Best of Your Fields’: Royal Feasts and Rural Extraction.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 136 (2017): 821–38.
- “‘I Have Perfumed My Bed with Myrrh’: The Foreign Woman (‘*iššâ Zārâ*) in Proverbs 1–9.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43 (1989): 53–68.
- “Ideological Criticism: Judges 17–21 and the Dismembered Body.” Pages 146–70 in *Judges and Method: New Approaches in Biblical Studies*. Edited by Gale A. Yee. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2007.
- “Introduction: Why Judges?” Pages 1–16 in *Judges and Method: New Approaches in Biblical Studies*. Edited by Gale A. Yee. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2007.
- Jewish Feasts and the Gospel of John.* Zacchaeus Studies New Testament. Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1989.
- “Materialist Analysis of the Prophets.” Pages 491–503 in *The Oxford Handbook of the Prophets*. Edited by Carolyn J. Sharp. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016.
- “Negotiating Shifts in Life’s Paradigms.” Pages 103–12 in *Women and the Society of Biblical Literature*. Edited by Nicole L. Tilford. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- “The Other Woman in Proverbs: ‘My Man’s Not Home...He Took His Money Bag with Him.’” Pages 98–133 in *Marxist Feminist Criticism of the Bible*. Edited by Roland Boer. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2008.
- Poor Banished Children of Eve: Woman as Evil in the Hebrew Bible.* Minneapolis: Fortress, 2003.

- “Recovering Marginalized Groups in Ancient Israel: Methodological Considerations.” Pages 10–27 in *To Break Every Yoke: Essays in Honor of Marvin L. Chaney*. Edited by Norman K. Gottwald and Robert B. Coote. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2007.
- “‘She Is Not My Wife and I Am Not Her Husband’: A Materialist Analysis of Hosea 1–2.” *Biblical Interpretation* 9 (2001): 345–83.
- “‘She Stood in Tear amid the Alien Corn’: Ruth, the Perpetual Foreigner and Model Minority.” Pages 45–65 in *Off the Menu: Asian and Asian North American Women’s Religion and Theology*. Edited by Rita Nakashima Brock, Jung Ha Kim, Kwok Pui-Lan, and Seung Ai Yang. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 2007.
- “‘She Stood in Tears amid the Alien Corn’: The Perpetual Foreigner and Model Minority.” Pages 119–40 in *They Were All Together in One Place?: Toward Minority Biblical Criticism*. Edited by Randall C. Bailey, Tat-Siong Benny Liew, and Fernando Segovia. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.
- “The Silenced Speak: Hannah, Mary, and Global Poverty.” *Feminist Theology* 21 (2012): 40–57.
- “‘Take This Child and Suckle It for Me’: Wet Nurses and Resistance in Ancient Israel.” *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 39 (2009): 180–89.
- “The Theology of Creation in Proverbs 8:22–31.” Pages 85–96 in *Creation in the Biblical Traditions*. Edited by Richard J. Clifford and John J. Collins. Catholic Biblical Quarterly Monograph Series. Washington, DC: Catholic Biblical Association of America, 1992.
- “Thinking Intersectionally: Gender, Race, Class, and the Etceteras of Our Discipline.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 139 (2020): 7–26.
- Towards an Asian American Hermeneutics: An Intersectional Anthology*. Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2021.
- “Where Are You Really from?: An Asian American Feminist Biblical Scholar Reflects on Her Guild.” *New Feminist Christianity: Many Voices, Many Views*. Edited by Mary E. Hunt and Diann L. Neu. Woodstock, VT: Skylight, 2010.
- Women in Ancient Israel and the Hebrew Bible*. Manila: Catholic Biblical Association of the Philippines, 2007.
- “Yin/Yang Is Not Me: An Exploration into an Asian American Biblical Hermeneutics.” Pages 152–63 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

**Young, May** (USA).

“Response to Being Good Pharisees: The Joy of Inauthentic Community.” *Christian Higher Education* 17, no. 5 (2018): 296–98.

**Yu, Charles** (Taiwan/USA, Chinese American).

“A Ridiculous God: Job Uses Psalm 8.5 [4] to Respond to Eliphaz.” Pages 84–102 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and Beth LaNeel Tanner. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

**Yu, Charles** (Taiwan/USA, Chinese American), and Bruce Waltke.

*An Old Testament Theology: An Exegetical, Canonical, and Thematic Approach*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2007.

**Yu, Hui Er** (Taiwan, Taiwanese).

*Translating Nephesh in the Psalms into Chinese*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

#### Scholars in Oceania

**Havea, Jione** (Tonga, Tongan).

“AdJusting Jonah.” *International Review of Mission* 102.1 (2013): 44–55.

“Bare Feet Welcome: Redeemer Xs Moses @ Enaim.” Pages 209–22 in *Bible, Borders, Belonging(s): Engaging Readings from Oceania*. Edited by Jione Havea, David J. Neville, and Elaine Mary Wainwright. Semeia Studies 75. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014.

“The Bible on Postmodern Surfaces.” Pages 172–89 in *Ecumenical Directions in the United States Today: Churches on a Theological Journey*. Edited by Antonios Kireopoulos and Juliana Mecera. New York: Paulist, 2012.

“Boring Reading, Forgotten Readers.” *Uniting Church Studies* 10.2 (2004): 22–36.

“The Cons of Contextuality: Kontextuality.” Pages 38–52 in *Contextual Theology for the Twenty-First Century*. Edited by Stephen B. Bevans and Katalina Tahaafe-Williams. Eugene, Or: Pickwick, 2011.

“David W[e]Aves.” Pages 289–301 in *The Fate of King David: The Past and Present of a Biblical Icon*. Edited by Tod Linafelt, Timothy Beal, and Claudia V. Camp. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 500. New York: T&T Clark, 2010.



- “Diaspora Contexted: Talanoa, Reading, and Theologizing, as Migrants.” *Black Theology* 11.2 (2013): 185–200.
- “Digging Behind Songlines: Tonga’s Prayer, Australia’s Fair, David’s House.” Pages 105–16 in *Public Theology and the Challenge of Feminism*. Edited by Stephen Burns and Anita Monro. London: Routledge, 2015.
- “Drifting Homes.” Pages 195–206 in *The Future of the Biblical Past: Envisioning Biblical Studies on a Global Key*. Edited by Roland Boer and Fernando F. Segovia. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2012.
- Elusions of Control: Biblical Law on the Words of Women*. Semeia Studies 41. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2003.
- “The End-or Medium.” Pages 81–98 in *Psychoanalytic Mediations Between Marxist and Postcolonial Readings of the Bible*. Edited by Tat-siong Benny Liew and Erin Runions. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2016.
- “Engaging Scriptures from Oceania.” Pages 3–19 in *Bible, Borders, Belonging(s): Engaging Readings from Oceania*. Edited by Jione Havea, David J. Neville, and Elaine Mary Wainwright. Semeia Studies 75. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014.
- “Fekuki of the Gibeonites (Joshua 9–10), Tricking Oceania Biblical Interpretation.” *The Pacific Journal of Theology* 50 (2013): 7–27.
- “Holy Baptism, Troubled Waters.” *Liturgy* 34.2 (2019): 3–11.
- “Is Shalom Enough?: Drifting Peace, in the Waters of Oceania.” *The Pacific Journal of Theology* 45 (2011): 28–43.
- “Is There a Home for the Bible in the Postmodern World?” *Journal of Ecumenical Studies* 42.4 (2007): 547–59.
- “Islander Criticism: Waters, Ways, Worries.” Pages 1–20 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.
- Jonah: An Earth Bible Commentary*. London: T&T Clark, 2020.
- “Kautaha in Island Hermeneutics, Governance and Leadership.” *The Pacific Journal of Theology* 47 (2012): 3–13.
- “The Land Has Colors.” Pages 1–12 in *People and Land: Decolonizing Theologies*. Edited by Jione Havea. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington, 2020.

- “Lazarus Troubles.” Pages 157–73 in *Bible Trouble: Queer Reading at the Boundaries of Biblical Scholarship*. Edited by Teresa J. Hornsby and Ken Stone. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2011.
- “Matangi Tekā (Wind Shift): Reading the Commission of Abram from Pasifika.” *International Review of Mission* 105.2 (2016): 257–67.
- “Migration Bodies: A Musing Around Gemma Tulud Cruz’s ‘Migration as Locus Theologicus.’” *Colloquium* 46.1 (2014): 105–8.
- “Negotiating with Scripture and Resistance.” Pages 1–14 in *Scripture and Resistance*. Edited by Jione Havea. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2019.
- “Pasifika Secrets.” Pages 203–15 in *Asian and Oceanic Christianities in Conversation: Exploring Theological Identities at Home and in Diaspora*. Edited by Young Kim, Fumitaka Matsuoka, and Anri Morimoto. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2011.
- “The Politics of Climate Change: A Talanoa from Oceania.” *International Journal of Public Theology* 4.3 (2010): 345–55.
- “Releasing the Story of Esau from the Words of Obadiah.” Pages 87–104 in *The Bible and the Hermeneutics of Liberation*. Edited by Alejandro F. Botta and Pablo R. Andiñach. Semeia Studies 59. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.
- “Sea-Ing Ruth with Joseph’s Mistress.” Pages 147–61 in *Islands, Islanders, and the Bible: Ruminations*. Edited by Margaret P. Aymer, Jione Havea, and Steed V. Davidson. Semeia Studies 77. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.
- “Sitting Jonah with Job: Resailing Intertextuality.” *The Bible and Critical Theory* 12 (2016): 94–108.
- “Si’i ‘Apisalome (Oh, Absalom!).” *The Pacific Journal of Theology* 20 (1998): 54–54.
- “Stirring Naomi: Another Gleaning at the Edges of Ruth 1.” Pages 111–24 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Atlanta, 2015.
- “Stor[y]ng Deuteronomy 22:13–19 in Missionary Positions.” *The Bible and Critical Theory* 1.2 (2005).
- “‘Tau Lave!’ (Let’s Talk).” *The Pacific Journal of Theology* 20 (1998): 63–73.
- “‘Unu’unu Ki He Loloto, Shuffle over to the Deep, into Island Spaced Reading.’” Pages 88–97 in *Still at the Margins: Biblical Scholarship Fifteen Years After Voices from the Margin*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. London: T&T Clark, 2008.
- “Wet Bible: Stor(y)ng Jonah with Sia Figiel.” Pages 37–52 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.

“Who Is Strange(r)?: A Pacific Native Muses Over Mission.” *The Journal of Theologies and Cultures in Asia* 7 (2008): 121–37.

“Whoring Dinah: Poly-Nesian-Reading Genesis 34.” Pages 172–84 in *Voyages in Uncharted Waters: Essays on the Theory and Practice of Biblical Interpretation in Honor of David Jobling*. Edited by Wesley J. Bergen and Armin Siedlecki. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2006.

**Kolia, Brian** (Australia, Samoan/Australian Samoan).

“Eve, the Serpent, and a Samoan Love Story: A Fāgogo Reading of Genesis 3:1–19 and Its Implications for Animal Studies.” *The Bible & Critical Theory* 15 (2019): 156–63.

“Lifting the Tapu of Sex: A Tulou Reading of the Song of Songs.” Pages 85–102 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.

**Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna** (India/UK, Indian).

“Bible, Tradition and the Asian Context.” Pages 135–50 in *You have the Words of Eternal Life” – Transformative Readings of the Gospel of John from a Lutheran Perspective*. LWF Documentation Series. Edited by Kenneth Mtata. Minneapolis: Minnesota: Lutheran University Press, 2012.

“Christianity and Women.” Pages 15–23 in *We Dare to Dream: Doing Theology as Asian Women*. Edited by Virginia Fabella M.M. and Sun Ai Lee Park. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 1989.

“Comparison of the Song to Literature and Film in India.” Pages 177–79 in *Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2012.

“Dalit Women and the Bible: Hermeneutical and Methodological Reflections.” Pages 103–22 in *Hope Abundant: Third World and Indigenous Women’s Theology*. Edited by Kwok Pui-lan. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2010.

“Engaging Women’s Experiences in the Struggle for Justice, Dignity, and Humanity: Hebrew Bible Readings by South Asian Women,” Pages 51–69 in *With the Eyes of a Woman: A Retrospective of Feminist Contextual Readings of the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by Susanne Scholz. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2014.

“Empowerment of Women in Asia: Celebration and Lament Illustrated with the Case of Women in India.” *PTCA Bulletin* 12.1–2 (1999): 15–20.

“Fazendo Conexões: Diná, Lutero E Mulheres Indianas.” *Estudos Teológicos* 57.2 (2017): 250–69.

- “The Flight to Egypt: A Migrant Reading—Implications for a Lutheran Understanding of Salvation.” Pages 153–68 in *To All the Nations: Lutheran Hermeneutics and the Gospel of Matthew*. Edited by Kenneth Mtata and Craig R. Koester. Leipzig, 2015.
- “Following God: Genesis 12:1–9.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 44.1 (2012): 1–10.
- “Fragile Dignity: Family, Honor, Scripture: (On the Essays of Ciska Stark, D. Xolile Simon and Lee-Ann J. Simon, and Gé Speelman).” Pages 309–17 in *Fragile Dignity: Intercontextual Conversations on Scriptures, Family, and Violence*. Edited by L. Juliana Claassens and Klaas Spronk. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.
- “The Grace of God and the Equality of Human Persons.” *Dialog* 42.1 (2003): 8–19.
- “‘I Am the Lord Your God and You Shall Have No Other Gods Before Me’: Identity and Plurality.” *International Review of Mission* 91.363 (2002): 516–22.
- “Indian Dalit Women and the Bible: Hermeneutical and Methodological Reflections.” Pages 212–24 in *Gender, Religion and Diversity: Cross-Cultural Perspectives*. Edited by Ursula King and Tina Beattie. Continuum: London, 2005.
- “The Indian Voice.” *Semeia* 78 (1997): 151–60.
- “Lamentations and the Form and Function of Dalit Poetry.” Pages 195–97 in *Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2012.
- “Liberation Hermeneutics and India’s Dalits.” Pages 199–211 in *The Bible and the Hermeneutics of Liberation*. Edited by Alejandro F. Botta and Pablo R. Andíañach. Semeia Studies 59. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.
- “Luther on Tamar: A Subaltern Response.” *Consensus (Online)* 38.1 (2017): 1–16.
- “Mothering Ways and Reconciliation.” Pages 146–59 in *Mission as Ministry of Reconciliation*. Edited by Robert Schreiter and Knud Jørgensen. UK: Regnum, 2013.
- “Persecution of Indian Christians.” *Dialog* 41.2 (2002): 103–13.
- “Preaching the Word in the Context of Increasing Perplexity and Hopelessness.” *Dialog* 43.4 (2004): 279–87.
- “‘Protect Me from Those Who Are Violent,’ Psalm 140: A Cry for Justice, A Song of Hope.” Pages 33–56 in *Singing the Songs of the Lord in Foreign lands: Psalms in Contemporary Lutheran Interpretation*. LWF Documentation Series. Edited by Kenneth Mtata, Karl-Wilhelm Niebuhr, and Miriam Rose. Leipzig, Germany: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2014.

“Reading Rizpah Across Borders, Cultures, Belongings...to India and Back.” Pages 171–90 in *Bible, Borders, Belonging(s): Engaging Readings from Oceania*. Edited by Jione Havea, David J. Neville, and Elaine M. Wainwright. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014.

“Reconciliation: Feminist Shadings.” *International Review of Mission* 94.372 (2005): 117–32.

“Research, Methodologies, Bible and Marginal Communities in India.” Pages 1–16 in *Margins in Conversation: Methodological Discourses in Theological Disciplines*. Edited by Joseph Prabhakar Dayam and Mohan Larbeer. Bangalore: BTESSC, 2012.

“Scripture and Scriptures in Worship Space.” *Liturgy* 34.2 (2019): 12–21.

“Theological Education for Transformation: India.” *Colloquium* 47.2 (2015): 237–56.

“Toward Mapping Feminist Biblical Interpretations in Asia.” Pages 105–19 in *Feminist Biblical Studies in the Twentieth Century: Scholarship and Movement*. Edited by Elisabeth Schüssler Fiorenza. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014.

“Translating the Extravagance of Violence.” *Dialog* 52.2 (2013): 85–87.

“Unleashing the Power Within: The Bible and Dalits.” Pages 49–65 in *The Future of the Biblical Past: Envisioning Biblical Studies on a Global Key*. Edited by Roland Boer and Fernando F. Segovia. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2012.

“What Does a Reconciled and Healed Community Look Like?: Questions and Reflections Arising from the Cwme, Athens.” *International Review of Mission* 94.374 (2005): 394–405.

“Women’s Spiritualities: Resource for Mission.” *International Review of Mission* 98.2 (2009): 302–24.

*Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna (India/UK, Indian), and Jione Havea (Tonga, Tongan).*

“Culture Tricks in Biblical Narrative” Pages 563–72 in *Oxford Handbook to Biblical Narrative*. Edited by Danna N. Fewell. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016.

*Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna (India/UK, Indian), and Mothy Varkey.*

“Teaching Biblical Studies in a Pandemic: India.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 139.3 (2020): 613–18.

*Vaka’uta, Nāsili (Tonga/New Zealand).*

“Delusions of Empire: On People and Land in Oceania.” Pages 113–23 in *People and Land: Decolonizing Theologies*. Lanham, Maryland, 2020.

- “Genesis.” *Biblical Interpretation* 20 (2012): 349–51.
- “Island-Marking Texts: Engaging the Bible in Oceania.” Pages 57–64 in *Islands, Islanders, and the Bible: RumInations*. Edited by Jione Havea, Margaret Aymer, and Steed Vernyl Davidson. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.
- “Tālanga: Theorizing a Tongan Mode of Interpretation.” *AlterNative: An International Journal of Indigenous Peoples* 5 (2009): 126–39.
- “Talanoa: Building a Pasifika Research Culture.” *The Contemporary Pacific* 29 (2017): 214–17.

**Wu, Daniel** (Australia, Chinese).

- Honour, Shame, and Guilt: Social-Scientific Approaches to the Book of Ezekiel*. BBRSup 14. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2016.
- “Old Testament Challenges: Christocentric or Christotelic Sermons.” In *Theology is For Preaching: Biblical Foundations, Method and Practice*. Edited by Chase R Kuhn and Paul Grimmond. Bellingham, WA: Lexham Press, 2021.
- “The Psalms & Perplexity.” Pages 230–251 in *Stirred by a Noble Theme: the Book of Psalms in the Life of the Church*. Edited by Andrew G. Shead. Nottingham: IVP, 2013.
- “The Place of Romans 7 in the Argument of Romans: (Yet) Another Look.” *Churchman* 124.4 (2010): 343–56.
- “The Role of Lament in the Shape of the Psalter.” Pages 133–47 in *Finding Lost Words: The Church’s Right to Lament*. Edited by Geoffrey Harper and Kit Barker. ACTMS; Eugene: Wipf & Stock, 2017.

### Categorized by Topic

#### Collections and Meta-Studies

The Collections and Meta-Studies section contains some works that were written and edited by non-Asian authors as well as by scholars from other disciplines in order to offer a broader perspective on the fields of Asian and Asian-American interpretation.

#### ***Asian Interpretation***

Cho, Eun Suk. “Creation in the Book of Job: An Exegetical Essay on Job 3 from a Korean Perspective.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 17 (2003): 26–76.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Job 3 in the Creation of God: An Exegetical Essay from a Korean Perspective.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 16.1 (2002): 66–115.

- Fetalsana-Apura, Lily. *A Filipino Resistance Reading of Joshua 1:1–9*. International Voices in Biblical Studies 9. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- Georgekutty, K. B. “Life in India and Abraham’s Trials.” Pages 20–21 in *Global Perspectives on the Old Testament*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. Boston: Pearson, 2014.
- Havea, Joine. “Engaging Scriptures from Oceania.” Pages 3–19 in *Bible, Borders, Belonging(s): Engaging Readings from Oceania*. Edited by Jione Havea, David J. Neville, and Elaine Mary Wainwright. Semeia Studies 75. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Fekuki of the Gibeonites (Joshua 9–10), Tricking Oceania Biblical Interpretation.” *The Pacific Journal of Theology* 50 (2013): 7–27.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Is Shalom Enough?: Drifting Peace, in the Waters of Oceania.” *The Pacific Journal of Theology* 45 (2011): 28–43.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Islander Criticism: Waters, Ways, Worries.” Pages 1–20 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Matangi Teka (Wind Shift): Reading the Commission of Abram from Pasifika.” *International Review of Mission* 105.2 (2016): 257–67.
- Hong, Koog-Pyoung. “Abraham, Our Father, the Father of All: A Perspective from Ancient Korean History.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43 (2019): 371–84.
- Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. “A Response to the Paper: Theologizing in India Today: Challenges and Perspectives from Biblical Interpretive Process.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 39.2 (2007): 151–54.
- Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “Interpretative Modes of Yin-Yang Dynamics as an Asian Hermeneutics.” *Biblical Interpretation* 9 (2001): 287–308.
- Kim, Koowon. “The Calling of Asian Biblical Scholars as Prophets: A Korean Perspective.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 22.1–2 (2018): 85–106.
- Kondasingu, Jesurathnam, Abraham Saggi, and Hrangthan Chhungi, eds. *Liberation Hermeneutics in the Indian Interpretation of the Bible*. Bangalore: Society for Biblical Studies in India, 2012.
- Lau, Peter H. W. “Restoring the Middle Child: Applying the Book of Ruth in Malaysia.” Pages 25–36 in *What Young Asian Theologians Are Thinking*. Edited by Theng Huat Leow. Singapore: Trinity Theological College, 2014.
- Lau, Peter H. W., and Jione Havea, eds. *Reading Ruth in Asia*. International Voices in Biblical Studies 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.

- Lau, Peter H. W., and Jione Havea, eds. *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.
- Lee, Hyung-Won. "Trends in Old Testament Studies in Korea and Proposals for the Future." *Korean Journal of Christian Studies*. 57 (May 2008): 5–24.
- Lee, Won W. "Korean Biblical Interpretation." Pages 1:473–82 in *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Steven L. McKenzie. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013.
- Lee, Yeong Mee, and Yoon Jong Yoo, eds. *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.
- Jang, Sehoon. *Particularism and Universalism in the Book of Isaiah: Isaiah's Implications for a Pluralistic World from a Korean Perspective*. Bible in History. New York: Peter Lang, 2004.
- Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "Dalit and Subaltern Hermeneutics in Conversation with Reader Response Method: 1 Kings 22, A Case in Point." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 48.1 (2016): 46–60.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Dalit Interpretation of Wisdom Literature with Special Reference to the Underprivileged Groups in the Hebrew Society: A Mission Perspective." *Asia Journal of Theology* 25.2 (2011): 334–57.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Exploring Dalit Liberative Hermeneutics in India and the World*. New Delhi: Christian World Imprints, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Nationalism in the Old Testament and Its Postmodern Interpretation in the Present Indian Context." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 50.1 (2018): 30–53.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Task of Old Testament Theology in the Indian Context: Some Methodological Explorations and Proposals." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 45.1 (2013): 1–30.
- Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Bible, Tradition and the Asian Context." Pages 135–50 in *You have the Words of Eternal Life" – Transformative Readings of the Gospel of John from a Lutheran Perspective*. LWF Documentation Series. Edited by Kenneth Mtata. Minneapolis: Minnesota: Lutheran University Press, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Indian Voice." *Semeia* 78 (1997): 151–60.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Research, Methodologies, Bible and Marginal Communities in India." Pages 1–16 in *Margins in Conversation: Methodological Discourses in Theological Disciplines*. Edited by Joseph Prabhakar Dayam and Mohan Larbeer. Bangalore: BTESSC, 2012.



- \_\_\_\_\_. “Unleashing the Power Within: The Bible and Dalits.” Pages 49–65 in *The Future of the Biblical Past: Envisioning Biblical Studies on a Global Key*. Edited by Roland Boer and Fernando F. Segovia. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2012.
- Moon, Cyrus Hee-suk. “Isaiah 52:13–53:12: An Asian Perspective.” Pages 107–13 in *Return to Babel: Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by John R. Levison and Priscilla Pope-Levison. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Korean Minjung Perspective: The Hebrews and the Exodus.” Pages 241–55 in *Voices from the Margin: Interpreting the Bible in the Third World*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. 3d ed. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Korean Minjung Theology: An Old Testament Perspective*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Psalm 23:1–6: An Asian Perspective.” Pages 69–72 in *Return to Babel: Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by John R. Levison and Priscilla Pope-Levison. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1999.
- Regalado, Ferdinand O. “The Old Testament as One of the Resources for Doing Theology in Asia.” *Asia Adventist Seminary Studies* 2 (1999): 41–50.
- Soares-Prabhu, George M. “Exodus 20:1–17: An Asian Perspective.” Pages 49–54 in *Return to Babel: Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by John R. Levison and Priscilla Pope-Levison. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1999.
- Song, Angeline M. G. “Not Just a Bimbo: A Reading of Esther by a Singaporean Immigrant in Aotearoa New Zealand.” Pages 131–46 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.
- Sugirtharajah, R. S. *Asian Biblical Hermeneutics and Postcolonialism: Contesting the Interpretations*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *The Bible and Asia: From the Pre-Christian Era to the Postcolonial Age*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2013.
- Sun, Chloe. “Recent Research on Asian and Asian American Hermeneutics Related to the Hebrew Bible.” *Currents in Biblical Research* 17 (2019): 238–65.
- Vaka’uta, Nāsili. “Island-Marking Texts: Engaging the Bible in Oceania.” Pages 57–64 in *Islands, Islanders, and the Bible: RumInations*. Edited by Jione Havea, Margaret Aymer, and Steed Vernyl Davidson. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Tālanga: Theorizing a Tongan Mode of Interpretation.” *AlterNative: An International Journal of Indigenous Peoples* 5 (2009): 126–39.
- Villanueva, Federico G. “The Calling of Asian Christian Scholars: A Biblical Scholar’s Perspective.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 22.1–2 (2018): 7–28.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Challenge of Asian Biblical Interpretation Today.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 18.1 (2014): 5–17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Reading the Psalms with Asian Resources.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 17.1 (2013): 35–50.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Transforming Power of Lament: Reading the Psalms from a Filipino Context.” In *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba P. Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2013.
- Yeo, K. K. *What Has Jerusalem to Do with Beijing? Biblical Interpretation from a Chinese Perspective*. Twentieth Anniversary Edition. Contrapuntal Readings of the Bible in World Christianity 2. Eugene, OR: Pickwick, 2018.
- Yoo, Yoon Jong. “The Old Testament Interpretation in the Korean Context.” *Korea Journal of Christian Studies* 89 (2013): 5–28.

### ***Asian American Interpretation***

- Ahn, John J. “The Bible and the Immigrant Experience.” *Insights* 124.2 (2009): 13–17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Generational Approach to Immigration.” *Insights* 124.2 (2009): 3–12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Introduction: Toward a Methodology for Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation.” Pages 1–18 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Light to the Nations: The Sociological Approach in Korean American Interpretation.” Pages 112–22 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey K. Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.
- Foskett, Mary F., and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan, eds. *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. St. Louis: Chalice, 2006.
- Hwang, Jerry. “The Book of Jeremiah as Case Study in Asian Contextual Theology.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 35 (2021): 21–37.
- Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “Currents in Korean-American Biblical Interpretation.” *Journal of Korean American Ministries and Theology* 5 (2012): 7–19.
- Kim, Hyun Woo. “Finding Korean Goose Mothers a Home: A Contextual Re-reading of Ruth.” Pages 28–37 in *The Five Scrolls: Texts@Context*. Edited by Athalya Brenner-Idan, Gale A. Yee, and Archie C. C. Lee. London: T&T Clark, 2019.
- Kim, Matthew D., and Daniel L. Wong. *Finding Our Voice: A Vision for Asian North American Preaching*. Bellingham, WA: Lexham, 2020.

- Kim, Uriah Y., and Seung Ai Yang, eds. *T&T Clark Handbook of Asian American Biblical Hermeneutics*. New York: T&T Clark, 2019.
- Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery, and Mai-Anh Le Tran. "Reading Race Reading Rahab: A 'Broad' Asian American Reading of a 'Broad' Other." Pages 27–44 in *Postcolonial Interventions: Essays in Honor of R. S. Sugirtharajah*. Edited by Tat-siong Benny Liew. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2009.
- Liew, Tat-siong Benny. *What Is Asian American Biblical Hermeneutics? Reading the New Testament*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press, 2008.
- Sun, Chloe. "Recent Research on Asian and Asian American Hermeneutics Related to the Hebrew Bible." *Currents in Biblical Research* 17 (2019): 238–65.
- Yamada, Frank M. "Constructing Hybridity and Heterogeneity: Asian American Biblical Interpretation from a Third-Generation Perspective. Pages 152–63 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

### ***Historical-Critical Methods***

- Ho, Craig Y. S. "The Cross-Textual Method and the J Stories in Genesis in Light of a Chinese Philosophical Text." Pages 419–39 in *Congress Volume Leiden 2004*. Edited by André Lemaire. Leiden: Brill, 2006.
- Hong, Koog-Pyoung. "Abraham, Genesis 20–22, and the Northern Elohist." *Biblica* 94 (2013): 321–39.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Elohim, the Elohist, and the Theory of Progressive Revelation." *Biblica* 98.3 (2017): 321–38.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Synchrony and Diachrony in Contemporary Biblical Interpretation." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 75 (2013): 521–39.
- Jeon, Jaeyoung. *The Call of Moses and the Exodus Story: A Redactional Critical Study in Exodus 3–4 and 5–13*. Forschungen zum Alten Testament 2/60. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Literary Development of the Cloud-and-Fire Pillar Motif in the Pentateuchal Wilderness Tradition." *Biblische Notizen* 182 (2019): 3–7.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Promise of the Land and the Extent of P." *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 130 (2018): 513–28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Source of P? The Priestly Exodus Account and the Book of Ezekiel." *Semitica* 58 (2016): 77–92.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Visit of Jethro (Exodus 18): Its Composition and Levitical Reworking.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 136 (2017): 289–306.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “Form Criticism in Dialogue with Other Criticisms: Building the Multidimensional Structures of Texts and Concepts.” Pages 85–104 in *The Changing Face of Form Criticism for the Twenty-First Century*. Edited by Marvin A. Sweeney and Ehud Ben Zvi. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2003.

Kim, Koowon. *Incubation as a Type-Scene in the 'Aqhatu, Kirta, and Hannah Stories: A Form-Critical and Narratological Study of KTU 1.14 I–1.15 III, 1.17 I–II, and 1 Samuel 1:1–2:11*. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 145. Leiden: Brill, 2011.

Lim, Johnson Teng Kok. “Historical Critical Paradigm: The Beginning of an End.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 14 (2000): 252–71.

Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. *Themes in the Hebrew Bible: A Socio-Historical Perspective*. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2021.

Suzuki, Yoshihide. “A Hebrew Ostrakon from Meşad Ḥašavyahu: A Form-Critical Reinvestigation.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 8 (1982): 3–49.

Yee, Gale A. “A Form-Critical Study of Isaiah 5:1–7 as a Song and a Juridical Parable.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 43 (1981): 30–40.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Towards an Asian American Hermeneutics: An Intersectional Anthology*. Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2021.

### ***Liberationist and Postcolonial Interpretation***

Ha, SungAe. “An Invitation for Postcolonial Reading of the Prophetic Tradition Claiming Imperial Powers as God’s Agents in the Context of American Colonialism in Korea.” Pages 175–86 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Havea, Joine. “The Land Has Colors.” Pages 1–12 in *People and Land: Decolonizing Theologies*. Edited by Jione Havea. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington, 2020.

Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. “Towards a Dalit Liberative Hermeneutics: Re-Reading the Psalms of Lament.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 34.1 (2002): 1–34.

Joo, Samantha. “‘Off-Centering’ in The Satanic Verses and the Book of Ezekiel: Postcolonial Response to Alienation.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 39 (2014): 55–78.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “Crossing Boundaries: Daniel’s Three Friends Meet Rev. Ki-Chol Chu of Colonized Korea.” Pages 195–216 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

- Kim, Hyun Woo. "Identity and Loyalty in the David Story: A Postcolonial Reading." *Asian American Theological Forum* 2, no. 2 (2015): 9–10.
- Kim, Uriah Y. *Decolonizing Josiah: Toward a Postcolonial Reading of the Deuteronomistic History*. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix Pr, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "From Marginality to Hybridity: A Postcolonial Reflection on David's Kingdom and Korean Church. In *Reading the Bible and Doing Theology in Asian American Context: Essays in Honor of Sang Hyun Lee*. Edited by K. Park and H. J. Lee. Eugene, OR: Pickwick, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Identity and Loyalty in the David Story: A Postcolonial Reading*. Hebrew Bible Monographs 22. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Phoenix, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Postcolonial Criticism: Who Is the Other in the Book of Judges?" Pages 161–82 in *Judges and Method: New Approaches in Biblical Studies*. Edited by Gale A. Yee. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2007.
- Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery, and Mai-Anh Le Tran. "Reading Race Reading Rahab: A 'Broad' Asian American Reading of a 'Broad' Other." Pages 27–44 in *Postcolonial Interventions: Essays in Honor of R. S. Sugirtharajah*. Edited by Tat-siong Benny Liew. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2009.
- Lau, Peter H. W. "Another Postcolonial Reading of the Book of Ruth." Pages 15–34 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Back under Authority: Towards an Evangelical Postcolonial Hermeneutic." *Tyndale Bulletin* 63, no. 1 (2012): 131–44.
- Lee, Archie Chi Chung. "Returning to China: Biblical Interpretation in Postcolonial Hong Kong." Pages 281–96 in *Voices from the Margin: Interpreting the Bible in the Third World*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. 3d ed. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2016.
- Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Liberation Hermeneutics and India's Dalits." Pages 199–211 in *The Bible and the Hermeneutics of Liberation*. Edited by Alejandro F. Botta and Pablo R. Andiñach. Semeia Studies 59. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, Ga, 2009.
- Premanth, Devadasan Nithya. "The Egyptian Empire in the Bible." In *The Oxford Handbook of Postcolonial Biblical Criticism*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Margins and Mainstream: An Interview with R. S. Sugirtharajah." Pages 153–66 in *Border Crossings: Cross-Cultural Hermeneutics*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2007.
- Song, Angeline M. G. *A Postcolonial Woman's Encounter with Moses and Miriam*. Postcolonialism and Religions. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2015.

Wong, Sonia Kwok. "The Birth, Early Life, and Commission of Moses: A Reading from Post-Handover Hong Kong," in *Exodus and Deuteronomy* (ed. Athalya Brenner and Gale A. Yee; Minneapolis: Fortress, 2012), 139–155.

Yee, Gale A. "Yin/Yang Is Not Me: An Exploration into an Asian American Biblical Hermeneutics." Pages 152–63 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

### ***Feminist Interpretation***

Ha, SungAe. "Alternative Paths to Equality in Zhuangzi: An Asian Feminist Perspective." *Quest* 1 (2016): 96–112.

Lee, Eunny P. "Ruth." In *Women's Bible Commentary*. Edited by Carol A. Newsom, Sharon H Ringe, Jacqueline E. Lapsley. Revised and Updated. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Ruth the Moabite: Identity, Kinship, and Otherness." Pages 89–101 in *Engaging the Bible in a Gendered World: An Introduction to Feminist Biblical Interpretation in Honor of Katharine Doob Sakenfeld*. Edited by Linda Day and Carolyn Pressler. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 2006

\_\_\_\_\_. "Women's Doings in Ruth: A Biblical Theology of Providence." Pages 31–43 in *After Exegesis: Feminist Biblical Theology. Essays in Honor of Carol A. Newsom*. Edited by Patricia K. Tull and Jacqueline E. Lapsley. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 2015.

Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Christianity and Women." Pages 15–23 in *We Dare to Dream: Doing Theology as Asian Women*. Edited by Virginia Fabella M.M. and Sun Ai Lee Park. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Dalit Women and the Bible: Hermeneutical and Methodological Reflections." Pages 103–22 in *Hope Abundant: Third World and Indigenous Women's Theology*. Edited by Kwok Pui-lan. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Engaging Women's Experiences in the Struggle for Justice, Dignity, and Humanity: Hebrew Bible Readings by South Asian Women," Pages 51–69 in *With the Eyes of a Woman: A Retrospective of Feminist Contextual Readings of the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by Susanne Scholz. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Empowerment of Women in Asia: Celebration and Lament Illustrated with the Case of Women in India." *PTCA Bulletin* 12.1–2 (1999): 15–20.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Indian Dalit Women and the Bible: Hermeneutical and Methodological Reflections." Pages 212–24 in *Gender, Religion and Diversity: Cross-Cultural Perspectives*. Edited by Ursula King and Tina Beattie. Continuum: London, 2005.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "Toward Mapping Feminist Biblical Interpretations in Asia." Pages 105–19 in *Feminist Biblical Studies in the Twentieth Century: Scholarship and Movement*. Edited by Elisabeth Schüssler Fiorenza. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Women's Spiritualities: Resource for Mission." *International Review of Mission* 98.2 (2009): 302–24.
- Yee, Gale A. "An Autobiographical Approach to Feminist Biblical Scholarship." *Encounter* 67.4 (2006): 375–90.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Negotiating Shifts in Life's Paradigms." Pages 103–12 in *Women and the Society of Biblical Literature*. Edited by Nicole L. Tilford. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Other Woman in Proverbs: 'My Man's Not Home...He Took His Money Bag with Him.'" Pages 98–133 in *Marxist Feminist Criticism of the Bible*. Edited by Roland Boer. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Where Are You Really from?: An Asian American Feminist Biblical Scholar Reflects on Her Guild." *New Feminist Christianity: Many Voices, Many Views*. Edited by Mary E. Hunt and Diann L. Neu. Woodstock, VT: Skylight, 2010.

### ***Canonical Interpretation***

- An, Hannah S. ["A Canonical Reconsideration of the Song at the Sea \(Exod 15:1–21\): The Song of Moses or the Song of Miriam?"](#) *Canon & Culture* 10 (2016): 7–37.
- Jang, Sehoon. "Hearing the Word of God in Isaiah 1 and 65–66: A Synchronic Approach." Pages 41–58 in *The One Who Reads May Run: Essays in Honor of Edgar W. Conrad*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 553. Edited by Roland Boer, Michael Carden and Julie Kelso. London: T&T Clark, 2012.
- Hwang, Jerry. "Authorial Intent and Reader Response: An Evangelical Journey with E. D. Hirsch, Jr." *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 18 (2014): 19–31.
- Kim, Koowon. "A Christotelic Interpretation of Exodus 4:24–26." *Asia Journal of Theology* 29.1 (2015): 3–21.
- Ko, Ming Him. "How Might the Task of Theological Interpretation of Scripture Be Formulated and Practiced in the Face of Ideological Criticism?" *CGST Journal* 54 (January 2013): 55–72.
- Lim, Johnson Teng Kok. "Historical Critical Paradigm: The Beginning of an End." *Asia Journal of Theology* 14 (2000): 252–71.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Strategy for Reading Biblical Texts*. Studies in Biblical Literature 29. New York: Peter Lang, 2002.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Theological Hermeneutics: A Reading Strategy.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 15 (2001): 2–13.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Towards a Final Form Approach to Biblical Interpretation.” *Stulos* 7, no. 1–2 (May 1999): 1–11.

Shao, Joseph Too. “Messianic Hope in the Old Testament for the 21st Century” in *Jesus Among the Nations: Christology in Asian Perspective*. Edited by Federico G. Villanueva and Stephen T. Pardue. Quezon City: ATA, 2017.

Yu, Charles, and Bruce Waltke. *An Old Testament Theology: An Exegetical, Canonical, and Thematic Approach*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2007.

#### Archaeology, History, and the Ancient Near East

Ahn, John J. “Murder, Adultery, and Theft.” Pages 73–98 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

An, Hannah S. “Some Additional Epigraphic Comments on the Mesha Stele: The Case for Reading *Hyt* in Line 12.” *Maarav* 17 (2010): 149.

Hong, Koog-Pyoung. “Once Again: The Emergence of ‘Biblical Israel.’” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 125 (2013): 278–88.

Jindo, Job Y. “The Divine Courtroom Motif in the Hebrew Bible: A Holistic Approach.” Pages 76–93 in *The Divine Courtroom in Comparative Perspective*. Edited by Ari Mermelstein and Shalom E. Holtz. Leiden: Brill, 2015.

Kim, Daniel E. *Rest in Mesopotamian and Israelite Literature*. Perspectives on Hebrew Scriptures and its Contexts 29. Piscataway: Gorgias Press, 2019.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “Reflections of Empire in Isaiah 1–33: Responses to Assyrian Ideology.” *Biblical Interpretation* 28 (2020): 371–73.

Kim, Koowon. *Incubation as a Type-Scene in the ‘Aqhatu, Kirta, and Hannah Stories: A Form-Critical and Narratological Study of KTU 1.14 I–1.15 III, 1.17 I–II, and 1 Samuel 1:1–2:11*. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 145. Leiden: Brill, 2011.

\_\_\_\_\_. “List of Filial Duties: Its Narratological Role in the ‘Aqhatu Story.’” *Semitica* 60 (2018): 11–30.

\_\_\_\_\_. “When Even the Gods Do Not Know: El’s Dream Divination 43 in KTU 1.6 III.” Pages 43–59 in *Perchance to Dream: Dream Divination in the Bible and the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Esther J. Hamori and Jonathan Stökl. Ancient Near East Monographs 21. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.



- Kim, Sehee. "Perils of Betraying a Deity: Parallels between Ezekiel 16 and The Sumerian Myth 'Unfaithfulness.'" Pages 187–93 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- Kim, Uriah Y. "The Woman of 4Q184: She's No Ordinary Woman." In *Reading a Tendentious Bible: Essays in Honor of Robert B. Coote*. Edited by Marvin L. Chaney, Uriah Y. Kim, and Annette Schellenberg. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2014.
- Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffrey. "Šamši-Ilu and the Realpolitik of Israel and Aram-Damascus in the Eighth Century BCE." Pages 135–51 in *The Land That I Will Show You: Essays on the History and Archaeology of the Ancient Near East in Honor of J. Maxwell Miller*. Edited by J. Andrew Dearman and M. Patrick Graham. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 343. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Was Omri a Phoenician?" Pages 231–44 in *History and Interpretation: Essays in Honour of John H Hayes*. Edited by M. Patrick Graham, William P. Brown, and Jeffrey K. Kuan. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 173. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Hosea 9.13 and Josephus, Antiquities IX, 277–287." *Palestine Exploration Quarterly* 123 (1991): 103–8.
- Lee, Jong-Keun. "The 1998 Season of Archaeological Survey in the Regions of 'Irāq Al-'Amīr and Wādī Al-Kafrayn: A Preliminary Report." Pages 521–39 in *Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan*. Amman, Jordan, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Morality of Sumerian Laws of Ur-Nammu and the Biblical Jubilee." Pages 295–308 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Preliminary Report on the Survey of the Dhībān Plateau, 1997." Pages 549–71 in *Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan*. Amman, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Study on Divine Right of Kings in Sumerian Laws." *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 92 (April 2014): 54–55.
- Lim, Johnson Teng Kok. "Genesis 1–11 and Its Ancient Near Eastern Parallels." *Asia Journal of Theology* 19 (2005): 68–78.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu. "Linguistic Notes on the Aramaic Inscription from Tel Dan." *Israel Exploration Journal* 45 (1995): 19–21.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Prefix Conjugation in Circumstantial Clauses in the Tel Dan Inscription?" *Vetus Testamentum* 51 (2001): 389–92.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Tel Dan Inscription and Aramaic/Hebrew Theses.” *Abr-Nahrain* 33 (1995): 113–15.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Tell-Fekherye Bilingual Inscription and Early Aramaic.” *Abr-Nahrain* 22 (1983): 79–117.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Two Syriac Inscriptions from the Middle Euphrates.” *Abr-Nahrain* 23 (1984): 83–89.
- Nam, Roger S. “The Ma’hadu Port: A Test-Case for Economic Anthropology and the Interpretation of Late Bronze Age Economies.” *Aram* 26 (2016): 419–32
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Power Relations in the Samaria Ostraca.” *Palestine Exploration Quarterly* 144 (2012): 155–63.
- Park, Grace Jeongyeon. “El’s Member in KTU 1.23.” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 39 (2007): 617–27.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Polar *’m* in Oaths and the Question of Literacy in Lachish 3.” *Zeitschrift für Die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 125 (2013): 463–78.
- Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. “The Old Testament Against Its Cultural Background and Its Implications for Theological Education.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 2.1 (1988): 98–105.
- Regalado, Ferdinand O. “The Location of the Sea the Israelites Passed Through.” *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 13.1 (2002): 115–33.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. “Linguistic Evidence and the Dating of Qohelet.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 115 (1996): 643–66.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Syro-Palestinian Context of Solomon’s Dream.” *Harvard Theological Review* 77 (1984): 141–52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “West Semitic Sources.” Pages 201–218 in *Prophets and Prophecy in the Ancient Near East*. Writings from the Ancient World 12. Edited by Peter Machinist. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 2003.
- Seow, Choon-Leong, F. W. Dobbs-Allsopp, J. J. M. Roberts, and R. E. Whitaker. *Hebrew Inscriptions: Texts from the Biblical Period of the Monarchy*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2004.
- Sun, Chloe. *The Ethics of Violence in the Story of Aqhat*. Gorgias Dissertation 34. Near East Series 9. NJ: Gorgias Press, 2008
- Suzuki, Yoshihide. “A Hebrew Ostrakon from Meşad Ḥashavyahu: A Form-Critical Reinvestigation.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 8 (1982): 3–49.
- Swarup, Paul. *The Self-Understanding of the Dead Sea Scrolls Community: An Eternal Planting, a House of Holiness*. Library of Second Temple Studies 59. London: T&T Clark, 2006.

- Tsumura, David Toshio. “The ‘*Chaoskampf*’ Motif in Ugaritic and Hebrew Literatures.” Pages 473–99 in *Le Royaume d’Ougarit de la Crète à l’Euphrate. Nouveaux axes de Recherche*. Edited by J.- M. Michaud. Proche-Orient et Littérature Ougaritique II. Sherbrooke: GGC, 2007.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “‘The Deluge’ (*mabbûl*) in Psalm 29:10.” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 20 (1988): 351–55.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Father of Ugaritic Studies.” *Biblical Archaeologist* 59 (1996): 44–50.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Hab 2:2 in the Light of Akkadian Legal Practice.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 94 (1982): 294–95
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A ‘Hyponymous’ Word Pair, ‘*rs* and *thm(t)*, in Hebrew and Ugaritic.” *Biblica* 69 (1988): 258–69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Interpretation of the Ugaritic Funerary Text KTU 1.161.” Pages 40–55 in *Official Cult and Popular Religion in the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Eiko Matsushima. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Kings and Cults in Ancient Ugarit.” Pages 215–38 in *Priests and Officials in the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Kazuko Watanabe. (Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1999).
- \_\_\_\_\_. “List and Narrative in I Samuel 6,17–18a in the Light of Ugaritic Economic Texts”, *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 113 (2001), 353–69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Literary Insertion, AXB Pattern, in Hebrew and Ugaritic: A Problem of Adjacency and Dependency in Poetic Parallelism,” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 18 (1986), 351–61
- \_\_\_\_\_. “‘Misspellings’ in Cuneiform Alphabetic Texts from Ugarit: Some Cases of Loss or Addition of Signs.” Pages 143–53 in *Writing and Ancient Near Eastern Society: Papers in Honour of Alan R. Millard*. Edited by P. Bienkowski, C. Mee, and E. Slater. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 426. New York: T&T Clark, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Problem of Myth and Ritual Relationship: CTA 23 (UT 52): 56–57 Reconsidered,” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 10 (1978), 387–95.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Problem of Childlessness in the Royal Epic of Ugarit.” Pages 11–20 in *Monarchies and Socio-Religious Traditions in the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Takahito Mikasa. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1984.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Rediscovery of the Ancient Near East and Its Implications for Genesis 1–2.” Pages 215–38 in *Since the Beginning: Interpreting Genesis 1 and 2 through the Ages*. Edited by K. R. Greenwood. Grand Rapids: Baker Academic, 2018.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Revisiting the ‘Seven’ Good Gods of Fertility in Ugarit: Is Albright’s Emendation of KTU 1.23:64 Correct?” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 39 (2008), 629–41

- \_\_\_\_\_. “Ritual Rubric or Mythological Narrative? CTA 23 (UT 52): 56–57 Reconsidered.” Pages 9–16 in *Proceedings of the Seventh World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1977: Studies in the Bible and the Ancient Near East*. Jerusalem: World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1981.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Ugaritic God, *Mt-w-Šr*, and his two Weapons (UT 52:8–11),” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 6 (1974), 407–413.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Ugaritic Poetry and Habakkuk 3,” *Tyndale Bulletin* 40 (1989), 24–48
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The verba primae waw, *wld*, in Ugaritic,” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 11 (1979), 779–782.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Vowel sandhi in Ugaritic.” Pages 427–35 in *Near Eastern Studies Dedicated to H. I. H. Prince Takahito Mikasa on the Occasion of His Seventy-Fifth Birthday*. Edited by Masao Mori, Hideo Ogawa, and Mamoru Yoshikawa. Bulletin of the Middle Eastern Culture Center in Japan 5. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The ‘Word Pair’ \*qst and \*mt in Habakkuk 3:9 in the Light of Ugaritic and Akkadian.” Pages 353–62 in *“Go to the Land I Will Show You”: Studies in Honor of Dwight W. Young*. Edited by Joseph E. Coleson and Victor H. Matthew. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1996.
- Yee, Gale. “‘Take This Child and Suckle It for Me’: Wet Nurses and Resistance in Ancient Israel.” *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 39 (2009): 180–89.
- Yoo, Yoon Jong. “An Ugaritic Poem ‘The Betrothal of Yariḥ and Nikkal - Ib’ and the Old Testament.” *Korea Journal of Christian Studies* 39 (2005): 25–45.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Neo-Assyrian Historical Inscriptions and Syria Palestine: Israelite/Judean-Tyrian-Damascene Political and Commercial Relations in the 9th–8th Centuries BCE*. Jian Dao Dissertation Series 1. Hong Kong: Alliance Bible Seminary, 1995.

#### Hebrew Text, Ancient Versions, and Dead Sea Scrolls

- Ahn, Keun Jo. “A Reconsideration of the Testimony of Two or Three Witnesses in the Damascus Document 9:16–10:3.” *Journal of Biblical Text Research* 27 (2020): 183–205.
- Akiyama, Kengo. “The *Gēr* in the Damascus Document: A Rejoinder.” *Revue de Qumran* 28.1 (2016): 117–26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The ך and Interpretive Integration in the Damascus Document 6:20–21 and 14:3–6.” *Journal of Jewish Studies* 67.2 (2016): 249–66.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *The Love of Neighbour in Ancient Judaism: The Reception of Leviticus 19:18 in the Hebrew Bible, the Septuagint, the Book of Jubilees, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and the New Testament*. Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity 105. Leiden: Brill, 2018.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “Reproof in CD 9:2–8 and 1QS 5:24–6:1: A Note on a Curious Omission.” *Dead Sea Discoveries* 24.2 (2017): 301–6.
- An, Hannah S. “The Prophet Like Moses (Deut. 18:15–18) and the Woman at the Well (John 4:7–30) in Light of the Dead Sea Scrolls.” *Expository Times* 127 (2016): 469–78.
- Kim, Sungjin. “Is the Masoretic Text Still a Reliable Primary Text for the Book of Hosea?” *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 28 (2018): 34–64.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu. “Alleged Septuagintisms and Semitisms in the Book of Revelation.” Pages 411–20 in *Studien zum Text der Apokalypse*. Edited by Marcus Sigismund, Martin Karrer, and Ulrich Schmidt. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “An Approach to the Morphosyntax and Syntax of Qumran Literature.” Pages 193–214 in *Diggers at the Well: Proceedings of a Third International Symposium on the Hebrew of the Dead Sea Scrolls and Ben Sira*. Edited by T. Muraoka and J. F. Elwolde. Leiden: Brill, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Aramaic of the Old Targum of Job from Qumran Cave XI.” *Journal of Jewish Studies* 25 (1974): 425–43.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Classical Syriac: A Basic Grammar with a Chrestomathy*. Porta Linguarum Orientalium 19. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Classical Syriac for Hebraists*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Classical Syriac for Hebraists*. Subsidia et Instrumenta Linguarum Orientis 6. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Community Rule (1QS): Column 4.” Pages 335–46 in *Emanuel: Studies in Hebrew Bible, Septuagint, and Dead Sea Scrolls in Honor of Emanuel Tov*. Edited by Shalom M. Paul, Robert A. Kraft, Lawrence H. Schiffman, and Weston W. Fields. Leiden: Brill, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Did the Septuagint Translators Confuse *Gimel* with ‘*Ain*.” *Vetus Testamentum* 21 (1971): 612–18.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Essene in the Septuagint.” *Revue de Qumran* 8 (1973): 267–68.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Fragment of an Old Peshitta Manuscript to the New Testament Discovered in Japan.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 41 (2004): 218–22.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Further Notes on the Aramaic of the Genesis Apocryphon.” *Revue de Qumran* 16 (1993): 39–48.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Grammar of Qumran Aramaic*. Ancient Near Eastern Studies Supplement 38. Leuven: Peeters, 2011.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Greek Texts of Samuel–Kings: Incomplete Translations or Recensional Activity?” Pages 90–107 in *International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies and the SBL Pseudepigrapha Seminar, 1972 Proceedings*. Edited by Robert A. Kraft. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1972.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Greek Texts of Samuel–Kings: Incomplete Translations or Recensional Activity.” *Abr-Nahrain* 21 (1982): 28–49.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint*. Louvain: Peeters, 2009.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint: Chiefly of the Pentateuch and the Twelve Prophets*. Louvain: Peeters, 2002.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint: Twelve Prophets*. Louvain: Peeters, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Greek-Hebrew (Aramaic) Index to 1 Esdras*. Atlanta: Scholars Pr, 1984.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Greek-Hebrew/Aramaic Two-Way Index to the Septuagint*. Louvain: Peeters, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Hebrew Hapax Legomena and Septuagint Lexicography.” Pages 205–22 in *7th Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Leuven 1989*. Edited by Claude E. Cox. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1991.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Hebrew/Aramaic Index to the Septuagint: Keyed to the Hatch-Redpath Concordance*. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Hosea 6 in the Septuagint.” Pages 335–49 in *Florilegium Lovaniense: Studies in Septuagint and Textual Criticism in Honour of Florentino García Martínez*. Edited by H. Ausloos, B. Lemmelijn, and M. Vervenne. Leuven: Peeters, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Hosea III in the Septuagint Version.” Pages 242–52 in *Words Remembered, Texts Renewed: Essays in Honour of John F A Sawyer*. Edited by Jon Davies, Graham Harvey, and Wilfred G. E. Watson. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Hosea V in the Septuagint Version.” *Abr-Nahrain* 24 (1986): 120–38.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “How to Analyse and Translate the Idiomatic Phrase MIY YITTEN.” *Bulletin of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 33 (2000): 47–52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Infinitive in the Septuagint.” Pages 259–71 in *VIII Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Paris 1992*. Edited by Leonard Greenspoon and Olivier Munnich. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Justification by Faith: Paul and Qumran.” *Biblica* 99 (2018): 281–84.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Logico-Semantic Analysis of the Genitive Relationship in the LXX Greek (Gen 1–25).” Pages 313–21 in *Die Septuaginta: Texte, Theologien, Einflüsse: 2. Internationale Fachtagung Veranstaltet von Septuaginta Deutsch (LXX.D), Wuppertal 23.–27.7.2008*.

Edited by Wolfgang Kraus, Martin Karrer, and M Martin Meiser. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2010.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “Luke and the Septuagint.” *Novum Testamentum* 54 (2012): 13–15.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Morphology of Compound Greek Numerals.” *Journal of Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 51 (2018): 182–90.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Morphosyntax of the Construct Phrase in Qumran Hebrew.” Pages 125–32 in *Conservatism and Innovation in the Hebrew Language of the Hellenistic Period: Proceedings of a Fourth International Symposium on the Hebrew of the Dead Sea Scrolls & Ben Sira*. Edited by Jan Joosten and Jean-Sébastien Rey. Leiden: Brill, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A New Index to Hatch and Redpath.” *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 73 (1997): 257–76.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Notae Qumranicae Philologicae.” *Revue de Qumran* 17 (1996): 573–83.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Notae Qumranicae Philologicae (2).” *Abr-Nahrain* 33 (1995): 55–73.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Notes on an Aramaic Fragment of the Apocryphal Stories in the Book of Daniel.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 53 (2016): 25–40.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Notes on the Aramaic of the Genesis Apocryphon.” *Revue de Qumran* 8 (1972): 7–51.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “On Septuagint Lexicography and Patristics.” *The Journal of Theological Studies* 35 (1984): 441–48.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “On the Classical Syriac Particles for ‘Between.’” Pages 135–42 in *Études Sémitiques et Samaritaines Offertes à Jean Margain*. Edited by Christian-Bernard Amphoux, Albert Frey, and Ursula Schattner-Rieser. Lausanne, Switzerland: Editions du Zèbre, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “On the Nominal Clause in the Old Syriac Gospels.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 20 (1975): 28–37.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Particle in Qumran Hebrew with Special Reference to Its Periphrastic Use.” Pages 188–204 in *Sirach, Scrolls, and Sages: Proceedings of a Second International Symposium on the Hebrew of the Dead Sea Scrolls, Ben Sira, and the Mishnah, Held at Leiden University, 15–17 December 1997*. Edited by T. Muraoka and John F. Elwolde. Leiden: Brill, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Passivization in Septuagint Greek.” Pages 295–307 in *XV Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies: Munich, 2013*. Edited by Wolfgang Kraus, Michaël N. van der Meer, and Martin Meiser. Atlanta: Brill, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Purpose or Result: ὡστε in Biblical Greek.” *Novum Testamentum* 15 (1973): 205–19.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “Recent Discussions on the Septuagint Lexicography with Special Reference to the So-Called Interlinear Model.” Pages 221–35 in *Die Septuaginta: Texte, Kontexte, Lebenswelten: Internationale Fachtagung Veranstaltet von Septuaginta Deutsch (LXX.D), Wuppertal 20.–23. Juli 2006*. Edited by Martin Karrer, Wolfgang Kraus, and Martin Meiser. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Recent Re-Edition of the Genesis Apocryphon.” *Revue de Qumran* 25 (2011): 307–26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Septuagint Greek Grammar, But of Which Text-Form or -Forms.” *Estudios Bíblicos* 51 (1993): 433–58.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Septuagintal Lexicography: Some General Issues.” Pages 17–47 in *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography*. Edited by T. Muraoka. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1990.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Studies in Qumran Aramaic*. Louvain: Peeters, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Study in Palestinian Jewish Aramaic.” *Sefarad* 45 (1985): 3–21.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Supplement to a Greek  $\approx$  Hebrew/Aramaic Two-Way Index to the Septuagint.” *Journal of Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 48 (2015): 113–27.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Syntax of the Participle in the Septuagint Books of Genesis and Isaiah.” Pages 185–202 in *Die Septuaginta Entstehung, Sprache, Geschichte: 3. Internationale Fachtagung Veranstaltet von Septuaginta Deutsch (LXX.D), Wuppertal 22.–25. Juli 2010*. Edited by Siegfried Kreuzer, Martin Meiser, and Marcus Sigismund. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Syntax of Septuagint Greek*. Leuven: Peeters, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Textual Criticism and Nationalist Sentiments.” *Vetus Testamentum* 65 (2015): 313–15.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Towards a Septuagint Lexicon.” Pages 255–76 in *Sixth Congress of the International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies, Jerusalem, 1986*. Edited by Claude E. Cox. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1987.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Use of *Hōs* in the Greek Bible.” *Novum Testamentum* 7 (1964): 51–72.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Verb Complementation in Qumran Hebrew.” Pages 92–149 in *The Hebrew of the Dead Sea Scrolls and Ben Sira: Proceedings of a Symposium Held at Leiden University, 11–14 December 1995*. Edited by T. Muraoka and J. F. Elwolde. Leiden: Brill, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Verbal Rection in Qumran Aramaic.” Pages 99–118 in *Studies in Qumran Aramaic*. Edited by T. Muraoka. Louvain: Peeters, 1992.



- \_\_\_\_\_. “Why Not a Morgenthaler for the Septuagint?” Pages 301–9 in *Interpreting Translation: Studies on the LXX and Ezekiel in Honour of Johan Lust*. Edited by F. Garcia Martinez and M. Vervenne. Leuven: Peeters, 2005.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu and Bezalel Porten. *A Grammar of Egyptian Aramaic*. Leiden: Brill, 2003.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu and M. Rogland. “The Waw Consecutive in Old Aramaic? A Rejoinder to Victor Sasson.” *Vetus Testamentum* 48 (1998): 99–104.
- Nam, Roger S. “Design and Analysis Kinesthetic Language Learning: How an Oversight Led to a Revelation.” *Teaching Theology and Religion* 19 (2017): 376–84
- Pulikottil, Paulson. *Transmission of Biblical Texts in Qumran: The Case of the Large Isaiah Scroll 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Pr, 2001.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. “Text Critical Notes on 4QJob<sup>a</sup>.” *Dead Sea Discoveries* 22/2 (2015): 189–201.

#### Hebrew and Aramaic Grammar

- Choi, Hyun-John. “Reconsideration on the Locative a in Hebrew.” Pages 285–94 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.
- Choi, John H. *A Guide to Biblical Hebrew Syntax*. 2d ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2018.
- Joo, Samantha. “ŠŪMAH (2 Sam XIII 32): Lot (šīāmu/šāmu/šīmtu)?” *Vetus Testamentum* 58 (2008): 258–64.
- Kee, Min Sue. “A Study on the Dual Form of *Mayim*, Water.” *Jewish Bible Quarterly* 40 (2012): 183–89.
- Kiuchi, Nobuyoshi. *A Study of Ḥāṭā’ and Ḥaṭṭā’ ʾt in Leviticus 4–5*. Forschungen zum Alten Testament 2/2. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2003.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu. “2 Sam 4:6: A Case of Textual Criticism Interfacing with Hebrew Verb Syntax.” *Vetus Testamentum* 68 (2018): 169–71.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Alleged Final Function of the Biblical Hebrew Syntagm ‘Waw + a Volitive Verb Form.’” Pages 229–41 in *Narrative Syntax and the Hebrew Bible: Papers of the Tilburg Conference 1996*. Edited by Ellen van Wolde. Leiden: Brill, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Biblical Aramaic Reader: With an Outline Grammar*. Leuven: Peeters, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Biblical Hebrew Nominal Clause with a Prepositional Phrase.” Pages 143–51 in *Studies in Hebrew and Aramaic Syntax: Presented to Professor J Hoftijzer on the*

*Occasion of His Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. Edited by Karel Jongeling, Heleen Murre- van den Berg, and L. van Rompay. Leiden: Brill, 1991.

- \_\_\_\_\_. *A Biblical Hebrew Reader with an Outline Grammar*. Leuven: Peeters, 2017.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Emphatic Words and Structures in Biblical Hebrew*. Leiden: Brill, 1985.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *An Introduction to Egyptian Aramaic*. Lehrbücher Orientalischer Sprachen: Textbooks of Near Eastern Languages: Section III: Aramaic 1. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Modern Hebrew for Biblical Scholars*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_. [“My Perspective and World of Biblical Hebrew.” \*Canon & Culture\* 6 \(2012\): 235–49.](#)
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Notes on the Syntax of Biblical Aramaic.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 11 (1966): 151–67.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “On the So-Called Dativus Ethicus in Hebrew.” *The Journal of Theological Studies* 29 (1978): 495–98.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “On Verb Complementation in Biblical Hebrew.” *Vetus Testamentum* 29 (1979): 425–35.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Prefix Conjugation in Circumstantial Clauses in the Tel Dan Inscription?” *Vetus Testamentum* 51 (2001): 389–92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Semantics of Ancient Hebrew*. Louvain: Peeters, 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Status Constructus of Adjectives in Biblical Hebrew.” *Vetus Testamentum* 27 (1977): 375–80.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Studies in Ancient Hebrew Semantics*. Louvain: Peeters, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Studies in Qumran Aramaic*. Louvain: Peeters, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Study in Palestinian Jewish Aramaic.” *Sefarad* 45 (1985): 3–21.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Syntactic Problem in Lev 29:18b.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 23 (1978): 291–97.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Three Grammatical Issues in Biblical Aramaic.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 57 (2020): 53–58.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “‘Three of Them’ and ‘the Three of Them’ in Hebrew.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 38 (2001): 215–16.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Tripartite Nominal Clause Revisited.” Pages 187–213 in *The Verbless Clause in Biblical Hebrew: Linguistic Approaches*. Edited by Cynthia L. Miller. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1999.

- \_\_\_\_\_. *Why Read the Bible in the Original Languages?* Leuven: Peeters, 2020.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Words of Cognition in Job 28: Hebrew and Greek.” Pages 93–102 in *Job 28: Cognition in Context*. Edited by Ellen van Wolde. Leiden: Brill, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Workshop: Notes on the Use of Hebrew Tenses in Exodus 19–24.” Pages 242–49 in *Narrative Syntax and the Hebrew Bible: Papers of the Tilburg Conference 1996*. Edited by Ellen van Wolde. Leiden: Brill, 1997.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu and M. Rogland. “The Waw Consecutive in Old Aramaic? A Rejoinder to Victor Sasson.” *Vetus Testamentum* 48 (1998): 99–104.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Ziva Shavitsky “A Biblical Hebrew Lexicon of Abraham Ibn-Ezra: Daniel.” *Abr-Nahrain* 31 (1993): 106–9.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: I.” *Abr-Nahrain* 25 (1987): 68–91.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: II.” *Abr-Nahrain* 26 (1988): 80–111.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Minor Prophets I.” *Abr-Nahrain* 28 (1990): 53–75.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Minor Prophets, Pt 2.” *Abr-Nahrain* 29 (1991): 106–28.
- Nam, Roger S. “Half Speak Ashdodite and None Can Speak Judean: Code-Switching in Ezra–Nehemiah as an Identity Marker for Repatriate Judeans and Koreans.” Pages 119–32 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. “The Concepts of *Rta* and *Maat*: A Study in Comparison.” *Biblical Interpretation* 2 (1994): 325–39.
- Park, Grace Jeongyeon. “’*shr* from Light Noun to Nominalizer.” *Hebrew Studies* 56 (2015): 23–48.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Rhetorical Question in Ruth 1:17b.” *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 43 (2017): 87–103.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Stand-Alone Nominalizations Formed with *’Ăšer* and *Kî* in Biblical Hebrew.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 61.1 (2016): 41–65.
- Tsumura, David Toshio. “The Doctrine of *creatio ex nihilo* and the Translation of *tôhû wābōhû*.” Pages 3–21 in *Pentateuchal Traditions in the Late Second Temple Period: Proceedings of the International Workshop in Tokyo, August 28–31, 2007*. Edited by Akio Moriya and

Gohei Hata. *Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism* 158. Leiden: Brill, 2012.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “A ‘Hyponymous’ Word Pair, *rš* and *thm(t)*, in Hebrew and Ugaritic.” *Biblica* 69 (1988): 258–69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Literary Insertion (AXB) Pattern in Biblical Hebrew.” Pages 1–6 in *Proceedings of the Eighth World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1981*. Division a: The Period of the Bible. Jerusalem: World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1982.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Literary Insertion, AXB Pattern, in Hebrew and Ugaritic: A Problem of Adjacency and Dependency in Poetic Parallelism,” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 18 (1986), 351–61
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Literary Insertion (AXB Pattern) in Biblical Hebrew,” *Vetus Testamentum* 33 (1983), 468–82.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Niphal with an Internal Object in Habakkuk 3: 9a,” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 31 (1986), 11–16.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Note on *hrnk* (Gen 3,16),” *Biblica* 75 (1994), 398–400
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Some Examples of Linguistic Variants in 1–2 Samuel,” *Orient: Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan* 38 (2003): 36–50.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Speaker-Oriented Connective Particle *‘al-kēn* in 2 Sam. 7:22,” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 65 (2020): 85–91.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Tense and Aspect of Hebrew Verbs in II Samuel vii 8–16: from the Point of View of Discourse Grammar.” *Vetus Testamentum* 60 (2010), 641–54.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Textual Corruptions, or Linguistic Phenomena?: The Cases in 2 Samuel (MT).” *Vetus Testamentum* 64.1 (2014): 135–45.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “*Tohû* in Isa. XLV 19,” *Vetus Testamentum* 38 (1988), 361–64
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Vertical Grammar of Biblical Hebrew Parallelism: The AXX’B Pattern in Tetracolons.” *Vetus Testamentum* 69.3 (2019): 447–59.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Vertical Grammar: the Grammar of Parallelism in Biblical Hebrew.” Pages 487–97 in *Hamlet on a Hill: Semitic and Greek Studies Presented to Professor T. Muraoka on the Occasion of his Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. Edited by M.F.J. Baasten and W.Th. van Peursen. Leuven: Peeters, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Vertical Grammar of Parallelism in Hebrew Poetry,” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 128 (2009), 167–81.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “Verticality in Biblical Hebrew Parallelism.” Pages 189–206 in *Advances in Biblical Hebrew Linguistics*. Edited by A. Moshavi and T. Notarius. LSAWS 12. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2017.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Vowel sandhi in Biblical Hebrew,” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 109 (1997), 575–88
- Seow, Choon-Leong. *A Grammar for Biblical Hebrew*. Second Edition. Nashville: Abingdon, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Linguistic Evidence and the Dating of Qohelet.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 115 (1996): 643–66.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Putative Hapaxlegomena in Job.” Pp. 145–82 in *Studien zur Hebräischen Bibel und ihrer Nachgeschichte Beiträge der 32. Internationalen Ökumenischen Konferenz der Hebräischlehrenden, Frankfurt a. M. 2009*. KUSATU 12.13. Edited by J. F. Diehl and M. Witte. Frankfurt: Spenner, 2011.

#### Canonical Divisions

##### **Whole Old Testament**

- Dharamraj, Havilah. “Introduction to the Old Testament.” *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- Jesurathnam, Kongdasingu. *Introduction to the Old Testament: Tracing the History, Cultured Scripture of Ancient Israel*. New Delhi: Christian World Imprints, 2018.
- Yu, Charles, and Bruce Waltke. *An Old Testament Theology: An Exegetical, Canonical, and Thematic Approach*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2007.

##### **Pentateuch**

- Chen, Kevin S. *The Messianic Vision of the Pentateuch*. Downers Grove, IL: IVP Academic, 2019.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Wisdom is Worth a Thousand Laws: Legal Insufficiency and Exception as Intentional Compositional Strategy in the Pentateuch” in *Text and Canon: Essays in Honor of John H. Sailhamer*, Paul J. Kissling and Robert L. Cole, eds. (Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2017), 37–60.
- Choi, John H. *Traditions at Odds: The Reception of the Pentateuch in Biblical and Second Temple Period Literature*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 518. New York: T&T Clark, 2010.
- Jeon, Jaeyoung. “Egyptian *Gola* in Prophetic and Pentateuchal Traditions: A Socio-Historical Perspective.” *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections* 18 (2018): 12–23.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Literary Development of the Cloud-and-Fire Pillar Motif in the Pentateuchal Wilderness Tradition.” *Biblische Notizen* 182 (2019): 3–7.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Seeking for the Hegemony: Scribal Rivalry between the Zadokites and Levites.” Pages 97–110 in *Scripture as Social Discourse: Social-Scientific Perspectives on Early Jewish and Christian Writings*. Edited by Jessica M. Keady, Todd Klutz, and C. A. Strine. London: T&T Clark, 2018.
- Lee, Won W. “The Concept of the Wilderness in the Pentateuch.” Pages 1–16 in *Israel in the Wilderness: Interpretations of the Biblical Narratives in Jewish and Christian Traditions*. Edited by Kenneth E. Pomykala. Leiden: Brill, 2008.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. “The Designation of the Ark in Priestly Theology.” *Hebrew Annual Review* 8 (1985): 185–97.
- Wang, Tai Il. “On the Theology of the Pentateuch.” Pages 1:276–96 in *Reading the Hebrew Bible for a New Millennium: Form, Concept, and Theological Perspective*. Edited by Wonil Kim, Deborah Ellens, Michael Floyd, and Marvin A. Sweeney. 2 vols. Studies in Antiquity & Christianity. Harrisburg: Trinity, 2000.
- Genesis**
- Ahn, Sang Keun, and Pieter M. Venter. “An Analytical Perspective on the Fellowship Narrative of Genesis 18:1–15.” *Hervormde teologiese studies* 66 (2010): 1–8.
- Dharamraj, Havilah. “The Curious Case of Hagar: Biblical Studies and the Interdisciplinary Approach of Comparative Literature.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 23.2 (2019): 49–71.
- Georgekutty, K. B. “Life in India and Abraham’s Trials.” Pages 20–21 in *Global Perspectives on the Old Testament*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. Boston: Pearson, 2014.
- Gorospe, Athena Evelyn. “Going Beyond Stewardship of Creation: The Call to a Theology of Life.” In *Light for our Path: The Authority, Inspiration, and Meaning of Scripture*. Manila: Asia Theological Association, 2013.
- Han, Dong Gu. “The Crisis of a Patriarch’s Wife (Gen 20:1–18): A Multicultural Interpretation of the Patriarchal Narrative.” Pages 73–87 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.
- Havea, Joine. “Matangi Teka (Wind Shift): Reading the Commission of Abram from Pasifika.” *International Review of Mission* 105.2 (2016): 257–67.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Releasing the Story of Esau from the Words of Obadiah.” Pages 87–104 in *The Bible and the Hermeneutics of Liberation*. Edited by Alejandro F. Botta and Pablo R. Andiñach. Semeia Studies 59. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “Sea-Ing Ruth with Joseph’s Mistress.” Pages 147–61 in *Islands, Islanders, and the Bible: Ruminations*. Edited by Margaret P. Aymer, Jione Havea, and Steed V. Davidson. Semeia Studies 77. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Whoring Dinah: Poly-Nesian-Reading Genesis 34.” Pages 172–84 in *Voyages in Uncharted Waters: Essays on the Theory and Practice of Biblical Interpretation in Honor of David Jobling*. Edited by Wesley J. Bergen and Armin Siedlecki. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2006.
- Ho, Craig Y. S. “The Cross-Textual Method and the J Stories in Genesis in Light of a Chinese Philosophical Text.” Pages 419–39 in *Congress Volume Leiden 2004*. Edited by André Lemaire. Leiden: Brill, 2006.
- Hong, Koog-Pyoung. “Abraham, Genesis 20–22, and the Northern Elohist.” *Biblica* 94 (2013): 321–39.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Abraham, Our Father, the Father of All: A Perspective from Ancient Korean History.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43 (2019): 371–84.
- Jesurathnam, Kongdasingu. “Am I My Brother’s Keeper? Corruption from an Old Testament Perspective.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 47.1 (2015): 1–22.
- Joo, Samantha. *Translating Cain: Emotions of Invisibility through the Gaze of Raskolnikov and Bigger*. London: Lexington/Fortress Academic, 2020.
- Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “Reading the Joseph Story (Genesis 37–50) as a Diaspora Narrative.” *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 75 (2013): 219–38.
- Kim, Sung Jin. “An Analysis of the Literary Allusion in Ecclesiastes 2 to the Creation Narrative in Genesis 1–2: Rhetorical Role of the Creation Motif in Ecclesiastes 2.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 41 (2019): 9–40.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Reading the Flood Narrative in Gen 6–9 in Context: A Literary-Theological Analysis.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 37 (2018): 11–45.
- Ko, Ming Him. “Gerhard von Rad and Brevard S. Childs: The Theological Interpretation of Genesis 22.” *Jian Dao* 47 (January 2017): 3–22.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Seek God and Remember His Covenant: The Chronicler’s Insertion of the Levitical Medley (1 Ch 16:8–36) within the Context of the Ark Narrative.” *Jian Dao* 40, July 2013, pp. 149–70.
- Kolia, Brian. “Eve, the Serpent, and a Samoan Love Story: A Fāgogo Reading of Genesis 3:1–19 and Its Implications for Animal Studies.” *The Bible & Critical Theory* 15 (2019): 156–63.

- Lee, Archie Chi Chung. "The Chinese Creation Myth of Nu Kua and the Biblical Narrative in Genesis 1–11." *Biblical Interpretation* 2 (1994): 312–24.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Dragon, the Deluge & Creation Theology." Pages 110–23 in *Doing Theology with People's Symbols & Images*. Edited by Choo Lak Yeow. Singapore: Association for Theological Education in Southeast Asia, 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Dragon, the Deluge, and Creation Theology." Pages 97–108 in *Frontiers in Asian Christian Theology: Emerging Trends*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2010.
- Lee, Kyong-Jin. "Hapax Legomena and the Development of Proto-Onqelos: The Case of Genesis." Pages 245–68 in *Aramaic in Postbiblical Judaism and Early Christianity: Papers from the 2004 National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Seminar at Duke University*. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2010.
- Lim, Johnson Teng Kok. "Explication of an Exegetical Enigma in Genesis 1:1–3." *Asia Journal of Theology* 16 (2002): 301–14.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Genesis 1–11 and Its Ancient Near Eastern Parallels." *Asia Journal of Theology* 19 (2005): 68–78.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Grace in the Midst of Judgment: Grappling with Genesis 1–11*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 314. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2002.
- Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Following God: Genesis 12:1–9." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 44.1 (2012): 1–10.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Luther on Tamar: A Subaltern Response." *Consensus (Online)* 38.1 (2017): 1–16.
- Meng, Zhenhua. "The Akedah and 'Guo Ju Buries His Son': A Cross-Textual Reading." *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* 45 (2018): 157–84.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu. "Syntax of the Participle in the Septuagint Books of Genesis and Isaiah." Pages 185–202 in *Die Septuaginta Entstehung, Sprache, Geschichte: 3. Internationale Fachtagung Veranstaltet von Septuaginta Deutsch (LXX.D), Wuppertal 22.–25. Juli 2010*. Edited by Siegfried Kreuzer, Martin Meiser, and Marcus Sigismund. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2012.
- Ngan, Lai Ling Elizabeth. "Neither Here nor There: Boundary and Identity in the Hagar Story." Pages 70–83 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.
- Pagolu, Augustine. "Patriarchal Religion as Portrayed in Genesis 12–50." *Tyndale Bulletin* 47 (1996): 375–78.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *The Religion of the Patriarchs*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 277. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1998.



- Regalado, Ferdinand O. "The Creation Account in Genesis 1: Our World Only or the Universe?" *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 13.2 (2002): 108–20.
- Tsumura, David Toshio. "The *Chaoskampf* Myth in the Biblical Tradition." *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 140 (2020): 963–69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Creation and Destruction: A Reappraisal of the Chaoskampf Theory in the Old Testament*. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Doctrine of *creatio ex nihilo* and the Translation of *tōhû wābōhû*." Pages 3–21 in *Pentateuchal Traditions in the Late Second Temple Period: Proceedings of the International Workshop in Tokyo, August 28–31, 2007*. Edited by Akio Moriya and Gohei Hata. Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism 158. Leiden: Brill, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *The Earth and Waters in Genesis 1 and 2: A Linguistic Investigation*. JSOTSup 83. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Genesis and Ancient Near Eastern Stories of Creation and Flood: An Introduction." Pages 27–57 in *I Studied Inscriptions from before the Flood: Ancient Near Eastern, Literary, and Linguistic Approaches to Genesis 1–11*. Edited by Richard S. Hess and David Toshio Tsumura. Sources for Biblical and Theological Study 4. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Nabalkutu, *tu-a-bi-[u]* and *tohû wābohû*," *Ugarit-Forschungen* 19 (1987), 309–15.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Note on *hrnk* (Gen 3,16)," *Biblica* 75 (1994), 398–400
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Rediscovery of the Ancient Near East and Its Implications for Genesis 1–2." Pages 215–38 in *Since the Beginning: Interpreting Genesis 1 and 2 through the Ages*. Edited by K. R. Greenwood. Grand Rapids: Baker Academic, 2018.
- Vaka'uta, Nāsili. "Genesis." *Biblical Interpretation* 20 (2012): 349–51.
- Wong, Sonia Kwok. "A Comparison of Chinese Creation Myths and Biblical Texts," in *Global Perspectives on the Bible* (ed. Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver; Boston: Pearson, 2014), 2–3.
- Yamada, Frank M. "What Does Manzanar Have To Do with Eden? A Japanese American Interpretation of Genesis 2–3." Pages 97–118 in *They Were All Together in One Place?: Toward Minority Biblical Criticism*. Edited by Randall C. Bailey, Tat-Siong Benny Liew, and Fernando Segovia. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009
- Yee, Gale A. "Gender, Class, and the Social-Scientific Study of Genesis 2–3." *Semeia* 87 (1999): 177–92.

## Exodus

- Ahn, John J. "Murder, Adultery, and Theft." Pages 73–98 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- An, Hannah S. ["A Canonical Reconsideration of the Song at the Sea \(Exod 15:1–21\): The Song of Moses or the Song of Miriam?"](#) *Canon & Culture* 10 (2016): 7–37.
- Chen, Kevin S. *Eschatological Sanctuary in Exodus 15:17 and Related Texts*. Studies in Biblical Literature (Peter Lang) 154. Oxford: Peter Lang, 2013.
- George, P. G., and Paul Swarup. "Exodus." *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- Gorospe, Athena Evelyn. *Narrative and Identity: An Ethical Reading of Exodus 4*. Leiden: Brill, 2007.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Old Testament Narratives in Context: Moses' Reverse Migration and a Hermeneutics of Possibility." Pages 191–97 in *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2013.
- Havea, Joine. "Bare Feet Welcome: Redeemer Xs Moses @ Enaim." Pages 209–22 in *Bible, Borders, Belonging(s): Engaging Readings from Oceania*. Edited by Jione Havea, David J. Neville, and Elaine Mary Wainwright. Semeia Studies 75. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014.
- Hwang, Jerry. "'I Am Yahweh Your God from the Land of Egypt': Hosea's Use of the Exodus Traditions." Pages 243–54 in *"Did I Not Bring Israel Out of Egypt?": Biblical, Archaeological, and Egyptological Perspectives on the Exodus Narratives*. Edited by James K. Hoffmeier, Alan R. Millard, and Gary A. Rendsburg. Winona Lake: Eisenbrauns, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Turning the Tables on Idol Feasts: Paul's Use of Exodus 32:6 in 1 Corinthians 10:7." *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* 54 (2011): 573–87.
- Jeon, Jaeyoung. *The Call of Moses and the Exodus Story: A Redactional Critical Study in Exodus 3–4 and 5–13*. Forschungen zum Alten Testament 2/60. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Egyptian Iconography and the Battle with Amalek (Exodus 17:8–16) Revisited." *Semitica* 61 (2019): 89–115.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Literary Development of the Cloud-and-Fire Pillar Motif in the Pentateuchal Wilderness Tradition." *Biblische Notizen* 182 (2019): 3–7.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Promise of the Land and the Extent of P.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 130 (2018): 513–28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Source of P? The Priestly Exodus Account and the Book of Ezekiel.” *Semitica* 58 (2016): 77–92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Visit of Jethro (Exodus 18): Its Composition and Levitical Reworking.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 136 (2017): 289–306.
- Jeon, Yong Ho. “The Retroactive Re-Evaluation Technique with Pharaoh’s Daughter and the Nature of Solomon’s Corruption in 1 Kings 1–12.” *Tyndale Bulletin* 62 (2011): 15–40.
- Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “The Song of Moses (Deut 32:1–43) in Isaiah 40–55.” Pages 149–74 in vol. 1 of *God’s Word for Our World: Biblical Studies in Honor of Simon John De Vries*. Edited by J. Harold Ellens, Deborah L. Ellens, Rolf P. Knierim, and Isaac Kalimi. *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series* 388. London: T&T Clark, 2004.
- Kim, Koowon. “A Christotelic Interpretation of Exodus 4:24–26.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 29.1 (2015): 3–21.
- Kim, Sang Jin. *The Literary and Theological Functions of OT Miracle Narratives: The Two Major OT Miracle Narratives Associated with Moses/Joshua and Elijah/Elisha*. Düsseldorf: VDM, 2009.
- Moon, Cyrus Hee-suk. “A Korean Minjung Perspective: The Hebrews and the Exodus.” Pages 241–55 in *Voices from the Margin: Interpreting the Bible in the Third World*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. 3d ed. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2016.
- Muraoko, Takamitsu. “Workshop: Notes on the Use of Hebrew Tenses in Exodus 19–24.” Pages 242–49 in *Narrative Syntax and the Hebrew Bible: Papers of the Tilburg Conference 1996*. Edited by Ellen van Wolde. Leiden: Brill, 1997.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. “The Designation of the Ark in Priestly Theology.” *Hebrew Annual Review* 8 (1985): 185–97.
- Soares-Prabhu, George M. “Exodus 20:1–17: An Asian Perspective.” Pages 49–54 in *Return to Babel: Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by John R. Levison and Priscilla Pope-Levison. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1999.
- Song, Angeline M. G. *A Postcolonial Woman’s Encounter with Moses and Miriam*. Postcolonialism and Religions. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2015.
- Swarup, Paul. “Exodus.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- Yim, Te Soo. “Interpretation of the Law and the Gospel in Exodus from the Perspective of Minjung Theology.” Pages 89–102 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*.

Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

Wong, Sonia Kwok. “The Birth, Early Life, and Commission of Moses: A Reading from Post-Handover Hong Kong,” in *Exodus and Deuteronomy* (ed. Athalya Brenner and Gale A. Yee; Minneapolis: Fortress, 2012), 139–155.

Yee, Gale A. “‘Take This Child and Suckle It for Me’: Wet Nurses and Resistance in Ancient Israel.” *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 39 (2009): 180–89.

## **Leviticus**

Akiyama, Kengo. “How Can Love Be Commanded?: On Not Reading Lev 19,17–18 as Law.” *Biblica* 98.1 (2017): 1–9.

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Love of Neighbour in Ancient Judaism: The Reception of Leviticus 19:18 in the Hebrew Bible, the Septuagint, the Book of Jubilees, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and the New Testament*. Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity 105. Leiden: Brill, 2018.

An, Hannah S. [“Reading Matthew’s Account of the Baptism and Temptation of Jesus \(Matt. 3:5–4:1\) with the Scapegoat Rite on the Day of Atonement \(Lev. 16:20–22\).” \*Canon & Culture\* 12 \(2018\): 5–31.](#)

George, Alexi E. “Leviticus.” *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

Ho, Shirley S. “Leviticus 26 in Psalm 79: The Defilement of the Sacred, Nations and Lament.” *Jian Dao* 44 (2015): 1–23.

Kim, Uriah Y. “Leviticus 25:1–24.” *Interpretation* 65 (2011): 396–98.

Kiuchi, Nobuyoshi. *Leviticus*. Apollos. Downers Grove: IVP Academic, 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_. *A Study of Ḥāṭā’ and Ḥaṭṭā’ūt in Leviticus 4–5*. Forschungen zum Alten Testament 2/2. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2003.

Ko, Ming Him. *Leviticus*. Asia Bible Commentary Series. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

Muraoka, Takamitsu. “Syntactic Problem in Lev 29:18b.” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 23 (1978): 291–97.

Wang, Tai Il. “Family, Law, and Ethos in Leviticus 18: Lessons from and for Asia/Korea.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 25 (1999): 3–20.

Wong, Sonia Kwok. “The Notion of *k-p-r* in the Book of Leviticus and Chinese Popular Religion,” in *Leviticus and Numbers* (ed. Athalya Brenner and Archie C. C. Lee; Minneapolis: Fortress, 2013), 77–95.

## Numbers

- An, Hannah S. “The Case of Suspected Adultery (Num 5:11–31) in Light of the Hittite Instructions for the Priests and Temple Officials (CTH 264).” Pages 19–36 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- Ishihara, Yoshiaki. “Narrative Analysis on a Spy Narrative (Num. 13–14): Spies and Journalism” (Japanese). *Catholic Studies* 86 (2017): 85–110.
- Jeon, Jaeyoung. “The Promise of the Land and the Extent of P.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 130 (2018): 513–28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Scout Narrative (Numbers 13) as a Territorial Claim in the Persian Period.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 139 (2020): 255–74.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Two Laws in the Sotah Passage (Num v 11–31).” *Vetus Testamentum* 57 (2007): 181–207.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Zadokites in the Wilderness: The Rebellion of Korach (Num 16) and the Zadokite Redaction.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 127 (2015): 381–411.
- Kim, Sang Jin. *The Literary and Theological Functions of OT Miracle Narratives: The Two Major OT Miracle Narratives Associated with Moses/Joshua and Elijah/Elisha*. Düsseldorf: VDM, 2009.
- Lee, Won W. “The Conceptual Coherence in Numbers 5,1–10,10.” Pages 473–89 in *The Books of Leviticus and Numbers*. Edited by Thomas Römer. Bibliotheca ephemeridum theologiarum lovaniensium 215. Leuven: Peeters, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Punishment and Forgiveness in Israel’s Migratory Campaign: The Macrostructure of Numbers 10:11–36:13*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2003.
- Lim, Johnson Teng Kok. *The Sin of Moses and the Staff of God: A Narrative Approach*. Studia Semitica Neerlandica 35. Assen, Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Whose Staff Is It, Anyway?” *Biblische Notizen* 85 (1996): 17–21.
- Saggu, Abraham. “Numbers.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

## Deuteronomy

- An, Hannah S. “The Prophet Like Moses (Deut. 18:15–18) and the Woman at the Well (John 4:7–30) in Light of the Dead Sea Scrolls.” *Expository Times* 127 (2016): 469–78.

Havea, Joine. “Stor[y]Ing Deuteronomy 22:13–19 in Missionary Positions.” *The Bible and Critical Theory* 1.2 (2005).

Hwang, Jerry. *The Rhetoric of Remembrance: An Investigation of the Fathers in Deuteronomy*. Siphrut 8. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Rhetoric of Theophany: The Imaginative Depiction of Horeb in Deuteronomy 9–10.” Pages 145–64 in *For Our Good Always: Studies on the Message and Influence of Deuteronomy in Honor of Daniel I. Block*. Edited by Jason S. DeRouchie, Jason Gile, and Kenneth J. Turner. Winona Lake: Eisenbrauns, 2013.

Lim, Johnson Teng Kok. “The Sin of Moses in Deuteronomy.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 17 (2003): 250–66.

Suzuki, Yoshihide. “Deut. 6:4–5: Perspectives as a Statement of Nationalism and of Identity of Confession.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 9 (1983): 65–87.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Deuteronomic Reformation in View of the Centralization of the Administration of Justice.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 13 (1987): 22–58.

\_\_\_\_\_. “A New Aspect of HRM in Deuteronomy in View of an Assimilation Policy of King Josiah.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 21 (1995): 3–27.

\_\_\_\_\_. “‘The Place Which Yahweh Your God Will Choose’ in Deuteronomy.” Pages 338–52 in *Problems in Biblical Theology: Essays in Honor of Rolf Knierim*. Edited by Henry T. C. Sun and Keith L. Eades. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997.

Yoo, Yoon Jong. “Israelian Hebrew Features in Deuteronomy 32:1–43.” *Korea Journal of Christian Studies* 33 (2004): 23–40.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Shema (Deut 6:4–5) in the Story of Samuel (1 Samuel 1–15).” *Expository Times* 123 (2011): 119–21.

### ***Historical Books***

Dharamraj, Havilah. “Introduction to the Historical Books.” *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

Gorospe, Athena Evelyn. “Old Testament Narratives and Ethics: A Journey in Understanding.” Pages 27–38 in *Conversations at the Edges of Things: Reflections for the Church in Honor of John Goldingay*. Eugene, Or, 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Old Testament Narratives in Context: Moses’ Reverse Migration and a Hermeneutics of Possibility.” Pages 191–97 in *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2013.

Ho, Craig Y. S. "The Stories of the Family Troubles of Judah and David: A Study of Their Literary Links." *Vetus Testamentum* 49 (1999): 514–31.

Joo, Samantha. *Provocation and Punishment: The Anger of God in the Book of Jeremiah and Deuteronomistic Theology*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 361. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2006.

Kim, Daewook. *Prophetic Conflicts in the Deuteronomistic History*. Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament, 229. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2021.

Kim, Uriah Y. *Decolonizing Josiah: Toward a Postcolonial Reading of the Deuteronomistic History*. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix Pr, 2005.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Realpolitik of Liminality in Josiah's Kingdom and Asian America." Pages 84–98 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna and Jione Havea. "Culture Tricks in Biblical Narrative" Pages 563–72 in *Oxford Handbook to Biblical Narrative*. Edited by Danna N. Fewell. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016.

Seow, Choon-Leong, F. W. Dobbs-Allsopp, J. J. M. Roberts, and R. E. Whitaker. *Hebrew Inscriptions: Texts from the Biblical Period of the Monarchy*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2004.

## **Joshua**

Fetalsana-Apura, Lily. *A Filipino Resistance Reading of Joshua 1:1–9*. International Voices in Biblical Studies 9. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Havea, Joine. "Fekuki of the Gibeonites (Joshua 9–10), Tricking Oceania Biblical Interpretation." *The Pacific Journal of Theology* 50 (2013): 7–27.

Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery, and Mai-Anh Le Tran. "Reading Race Reading Rahab: A 'Broad' Asian American Reading of a 'Broad' Other." Pages 27–44 in *Postcolonial Interventions: Essays in Honor of R. S. Sugirtharajah*. Edited by Tat-siong Benny Liew. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2009.

Ngan, Lai Ling Elizabeth. "A Teaching Outline for the Book of Joshua." *Review & Expositor* 95 (1998): 161–69.

## **Judges**

Dharamraj, Havilah. "Judges." *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

Gorospe, Athena Evelyn. "The Divine Trickster in the Samson Narrative." *Phronesis* 20, 131–56.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Marginalizing God in the Book of Judges.” Pages 165–80 in *Breath and Bone: Living Out the Mission of God in God’s World*. Edited by Riad Kassis, Pieter J. Kwant, and Paul Windsor. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2017.

Gorospe, Athena Evelyn, and Charles Ringma. *Judges*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2016.

Kim, Uriah Y. “Is There an ‘Anticonquest’ Ideology in the Book of Judges?” Pages 109–28 in *Postcolonialism and the Hebrew Bible: The Next Step*. Edited by Roland Boer. Semeia Studies 70. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.

\_\_\_\_\_. “More to the Eye than Meets the Eye: A Protest against Empire in Samson’s Death?” *Biblical Interpretation* 22 (2014): 1–19.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Postcolonial Criticism: Who Is the Other in the Book of Judges?” Pages 161–82 in *Judges and Method: New Approaches in Biblical Studies*. Edited by Gale A. Yee. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Where Is the Home for the Man of Luz?” *Interpretation* 65 (2011): 250–62.

Yee, Gale A. “By the Hand of a Woman: The Metaphor of the Woman Warrior in Judges 4.” *Semeia* 61 (1993): 99–132.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Ideological Criticism: Judges 17–21 and the Dismembered Body.” Pages 146–70 in *Judges and Method: New Approaches in Biblical Studies*. Edited by Gale A. Yee. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Introduction: Why Judges?” Pages 1–16 in *Judges and Method: New Approaches in Biblical Studies*. Edited by Gale A. Yee. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2007.

## **Ruth**

Dharamraj, Havilah. *Ruth: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Asia World Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.

Goh, Elaine Wei-Fun. “An Intertextual Reading of Ruth and Proverbs 31:10–31, with a Chinese Woman’s Perspective.” Pages 73–88 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.

Havea, Joine. “Sea-Ing Ruth with Joseph’s Mistress.” Pages 147–61 in *Islands, Islanders, and the Bible: Ruminations*. Edited by Margaret P. Aymer, Jione Havea, and Steed V. Davidson. Semeia Studies 77. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Stirring Naomi: Another Gleaning at the Edges of Ruth 1.” Pages 111–24 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Atlanta, 2015.



- Kim, Hyun Woo. "Finding Korean Goose Mothers a Home: A Contextual Re-reading of Ruth." Pages 28–37 in *The Five Scrolls: Texts@Context*. Edited by Athalya Brenner-Idan, Gale A. Yee, and Archie C. C. Lee. London: T&T Clark, 2019.
- Lau, Peter H. W., and Jione Havea, eds. *Reading Ruth in Asia*. International Voices in Biblical Studies 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.
- Lau, Peter H. W. "Another Postcolonial Reading of the Book of Ruth." Pages 15–34 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Character Complexity in the Book of Ruth." *The Journal of Hebrew Scriptures* 12 (2012).
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Identity and Ethics in the Book of Ruth: A Social Identity Approach*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 416. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2011.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Restoring the Middle Child: Applying the Book of Ruth in Malaysia." Pages 25–36 in *What Young Asian Theologians Are Thinking*. Edited by Theng Huat Leow. Singapore: Trinity Theological College, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Unceasing Kindness: A Biblical Theology of Ruth*. New Studies in Biblical Theology 41. Downers Grove: IVP, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Who Has Not Stopped Showing Kindness?: Preaching Ruth 2:20." *The Living Pulpit (Online)* 22, no. 3 (Fall 2013).
- Lee, Eunny P. "Ruth." Pages 142–49 in *Women's Bible Commentary*. Edited by Carol A. Newsom, Sharon H. Ringe, and Jacqueline E. Lapsley. 3d ed. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Ruth the Moabite: Identity, Kinship, and Otherness." Pages 89–101 in *Engaging the Bible in a Gendered World: An Introduction to Feminist Biblical Interpretation in Honor of Katharine Doob Sakenfeld*. Edited by Linda Day and Carolyn Pressler. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 2006.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Women's Doings in Ruth: A Biblical Theology of Providence." Pages 31–43 in *After Exegesis: Feminist Biblical Theology. Essays in Honor of Carol A. Newsom*. Edited by Patricia K. Tull and Jacqueline E. Lapsley. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 2015.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Ziva Shavitsky. "Abraham Ibn Ezra's Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: I." *Abr-Nahrain* 25 (1987): 68–91.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Abraham Ibn Ezra's Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: II." *Abr-Nahrain* 26 (1988): 80–111.
- Park, Grace Jeongyeon. "Rhetorical Question in Ruth 1:17b." *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 43 (2017): 87–103.

Song, Angeline M. G. “Not Just a Bimbo: A Reading of Esther by a Singaporean Immigrant in Aotearoa New Zealand.” Pages 131–46 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.

Sun, Chloe. “Ruth and Esther: Negotiable Space in Christopher Wright’s *The Mission of God?*” *Missiology* 46.2 (2018): 150–61.

Yee, Gale A. “‘She Stood in Tear amid the Alien Corn’: Ruth, the Perpetual Foreigner and Model Minority.” Pages 45–65 in *Off the Menu: Asian and Asian North American Women’s Religion and Theology*. Edited by Rita Nakashima Brock, Jung Ha Kim, Kwok Pui-Lan, and Seung Ai Yang. Louisville: Westminster, 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_. “‘She Stood in Tears amid the Alien Corn’: The Perpetual Foreigner and Model Minority.” Pages 119–40 in *They Were All Together in One Place?: Toward Minority Biblical Criticism*. Edited by Randall C. Bailey, Tat-Siong Benny Liew, and Fernando Segovia. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.

## **Samuel**

Ahn, John J. “Murder, Adultery, and Theft.” Pages 73–98 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Bias, Mona P. “Consulting the Medium of Endor, Parallels and Analogies.” *Principalities and Powers: Reflections in the Asian Context*. Edited by Violeta Bautista. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2007.

Havea, Joine. “David W[e]Aves.” Pages 289–301 in *The Fate of King David: The Past and Present of a Biblical Icon*. Edited by Tod Linafelt, Timothy Beal, and Claudia V. Camp. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 500. New York: T&T Clark, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The End-or Medium.” Pages 81–98 in *Psychoanalytic Mediations Between Marxist and Postcolonial Readings of the Bible*. Edited by Tat-siong Benny Liew and Erin Runions. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Si’i ‘Apsalome (Oh, Absalom!).” *The Pacific Journal of Theology* 20 (1998): 54–54.

Ho, Craig Y. S. “Conjectures and Refutations: Is 1 Samuel XXXI 1–13 Really the Source of 1 Chronicles X 1–12?” *Vetus Testamentum* 45 (1995): 82–106.

Ho, Craig Y. S., and A. Graeme Auld. “The Making of David and Goliath.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 56 (1992): 19–39.

Hwang, Jerry. “Poetic *Mishpat* in Israel’s Kingship: A Reassessment of 1 Samuel 8–12.” *Westminster Theological Journal* 73 (2011): 341–62.

Irudayaraj, Dominic S. “Are the Consequences of Sins Inherited?: Homiletical Reflections on the Death of the First Child of David and Bathsheba (2 Sam 12:13–25).” *Asian American Theological Forum* 2.3 (2015): 41–43.

\_\_\_\_\_. “David Hates the Lame and the Blind: Towards an Inter(Con)Textual Reading of 2 Sam 5:6–9.” Pages 9–30 in vol. 2 of *Samuel, Kings, Chronicles, Ezra–Nehemiah*. Edited by Athalya Brenner-Idan and Gale A. Yee. Texts and Contexts. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2021.

Joo, Samantha. “Counter-Narratives: Rizpah and the ‘Comfort Women’ Statue.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 44 (2019): 79–98.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Tamar’s Desolation: A Visualization of Her Silent Presence Through Manchester by the Sea.” *Biblical Interpretation* 28 (2020): 127–49.

\_\_\_\_\_. “‘Trembled like Him’: Reassessment of 1 Sam 13,7b.” *Biblica* 91 (2010): 433–40.

\_\_\_\_\_. “ŠŪMAH (2 Sam XIII 32): Lot (šīāmu/šāmu/šīmtu)?” *Vetus Testamentum* 58 (2008): 258–64.

Kim, Daewook. “Saul, the Dead Samuel and the Woman: (1 Sam 28,3–25).” *Biblische Notizen* 178 (2018): 21–34.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul, and M. Fulgence Nygence. “Murder S/He Wrote? A Cultural and Psychological Reading of 2 Samuel 11–12.” *Semeia Studies* 44 (2003): 95–116.

Kim, Hyun Woo. “Identity and Loyalty in the David Story: A Postcolonial Reading.” *Asian American Theological Forum* 2, no. 2 (2015): 9–10.

Kim, Koowon. *1 Samuel*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Eli, ‘Enemy of a Temple’?: A Study of מַעֲוֹן in I Samuel 2.29 and 2.32.” *The Bible Translator* 70.1 (2019): 50–63.

\_\_\_\_\_. “How Hannah Was Blessed with a Son: The Incubation Type-Scene in 1 Samuel 1:1–2:11a.” *Scripture and Interpretation* 4 (2010): 121–50.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Incubation as a Type-Scene in the ‘Aqhatu, Kirta, and Hannah Stories: A Form-Critical and Narratological Study of KTU 1.14 I–1.15 III, 1.17 I–II, and 1 Samuel 1:1–2:11*. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 145. Leiden: Brill, 2011.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Three Kingdoms and David’s Rise to Kingship.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 24.1 (2020): 5–19.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Why Is the Woman of Endor Portrayed as a Heroine?” *Expository Times* 129 (2018): 399–407.

Kim, Uriah Y. "From Marginality to Hybridity: A Postcolonial Reflection on David's Kingdom and Korean Church. In *Reading the Bible and Doing Theology in Asian American Context: Essays in Honor of Sang Hyun Lee*. Edited by K. Park and H. J. Lee. Eugene, OR: Pickwick, 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Identity and Loyalty in the David Story: A Postcolonial Reading*. Hebrew Bible Monographs 22. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Phoenix, 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Uriah the Hittite: A Con(Text) of Struggle for Identity." *Semeia* 90 (2002): 69–85.

Ko, Ming Him. "Fusion-Point Hermeneutics: A Theological Interpretation of Saul's Rejection in Light of the Shema as the Rule of Faith." *Journal of Theological Interpretation* 7 (2013): 57–78.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Rejection of Saul Reconsidered: A Theological Interpretation of 1 Sam 13, 15, and 28 in the Deuteronomistic Context." *CGST Journal* 53 (July 2012): 27–50.

Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Reading Rizpah Across Borders, Cultures, Belongings...to India and Back." Pages 171–90 in *Bible, Borders, Belonging(s): Engaging Readings from Oceania*. Edited by Jione Havea, David J. Neville, and Elaine M. Wainwright. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2014.

Muraoka, Takamitsu. "1 Sam 1,15 Again." *Biblica* 77 (1996): 98–99.

\_\_\_\_\_. "2 Sam 4:6: A Case of Textual Criticism Interfacing with Hebrew Verb Syntax." *Vetus Testamentum* 68 (2018): 169–71.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Greek Text of 2 Samuel 11 in the Lucianic Manuscripts." *Abr-Nahrain* 20 (1981): 37–59.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Greek Texts of Samuel–Kings: Incomplete Translations or Recensional Activity?" Pages 90–107 in *International Organization for Septuagint and Cognate Studies and the SBL Pseudepigrapha Seminar, 1972 Proceedings*. Edited by Robert A. Kraft. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Greek Texts of Samuel–Kings: Incomplete Translations or Recensional Activity." *Abr-Nahrain* 21 (1982): 28–49.

Rotokha, Angukali. "1 Samuel." In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

Seow, Choon-Leong. "The Kingdom that Cannot be Impaired." Pages 219–46 in *Studies on David and Zion: Essays in Honor of J. J. M. Roberts*. Edited by Bernard Batto and K. L. Roberts. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2004.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Myth, Drama, and the Politics of David's Dance*. Harvard Semitic Monograph 46. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1989.

- Shin, SuJung. “A ‘Dialogic’ Hero David from the Perspective of ‘Internally Persuasive Words’ in the Narrative of Samuel.” Pages 59–72 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A ‘Vital Materiality’ of the Ark in its Relativity to the Body of David in 2 Sam 6.” *The Bible and Critical Theory* 16 (2020): 7–22.
- Tsumura, David Toshio. “Coordination Interrupted, or Literary Insertion AX&B Pattern, in the Books of Samuel.” Pages 117–32 in *Literary Structure and Rhetorical Strategies in the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by L.J. de Regt, J. de Waard and J.P. Fokkelman. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1996.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *The First Book of Samuel*. New International Commentary on the Old Testament. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2007.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “List and Narrative in I Samuel 6,17–18a in the Light of Ugaritic Economic Texts”, *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 113 (2001), 353–69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Poetic Nature of the Hebrew Narrative Prose in I Samuel 2:12–17.” Pages 293–304 in *Verse in Ancient Near Eastern Prose*. Edited by J.C. de Moor and W.G.E. Watson. AOAT 42. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 1993.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Scribal Errors or Phonetic Spellings? Samuel as an Aural Text”, *Vetus Testamentum* 49 (1999), 390–411
- \_\_\_\_\_. *The Second Book of Samuel*. New International Commentary on the Old Testament. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2019.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Some Examples of Linguistic Variants in 1–2 Samuel,” *Orient: Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan* 38 (2003): 36–50.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Speaker-Oriented Connective Particle ‘*al-kēn* in 2 Sam. 7:22,” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 65 (2020): 85–91.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Temporal Consistency and Narrative Cohesion in 2 Sam 7,8–11.” Pages 385–92 in *The Books of Samuel: Stories – History – Reception History*. Edited by W. Dietrich. Bibliotheca ephemeridum theologiarum lovaniensium 284. Leuven: Peeters, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Tense and Aspect of Hebrew Verbs in II Samuel vii 8–16: from the Point of View of Discourse Grammar.” *Vetus Testamentum* 60 (2010), 641–54.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Textual Corruptions, or Linguistic Phenomena?: The Cases in 2 Samuel (MT).” *Vetus Testamentum* 64.1 (2014): 135–45.
- Yee, Gale A. “The Anatomy of Biblical Parody: The Dirge Form in 2 Samuel 1 and Isaiah 14.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 50 (1988): 565–86.

\_\_\_\_\_. “‘Fraught with Background’: Literary Ambiguity in 2 Samuel 11.” *Interpretation* 42.3 (1988): 240–53.

Yoo, Yoon Jong. “The *Shema* (Deut 6:4–5) in the Story of Samuel (1 Samuel 1–15).” *Expository Times* 123 (2011): 119–21.

## **Kings**

Dharamraj, Havilah. *A Prophet Like Moses?: A Narrative-Theological Reading of the Elijah Stories*. Paternoster Biblical Monographs. Milton Keynes: Paternoster, 2011.

\_\_\_\_\_. “1 and 2 Kings.” *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

George, P. G. “Plight of Urban Youth: A Practical Interpretation of 2 Kings 2, 23–25.” *Bible Bhashyam* 27 (2002): 672–681.

Hong, Koog-Pyoung. “Ethics of Remembering: Scapegoating Manasseh after the Sewol Ferry Tragedy.” Pages 99–118 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Jeon, Yong Ho. “The Retroactive Re-Evaluation Technique with Pharaoh’s Daughter and the Nature of Solomon’s Corruption in 1 Kings 1–12.” *Tyndale Bulletin* 62 (2011): 15–40.

Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. “Communication for Justice and Peace: Nathan—A Prophet of Courage, Charisma and Character.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 49.2 (2017): 1–12.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Dalit and Subaltern Hermeneutics in Conversation with Reader Response Method: 1 Kings 22, A Case in Point.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 48.1 (2016): 46–60.

Joo, Samantha. “A Fine Balance between Hope and Despair: The Epilogue to 2 Kings (25:27–30).” *Biblical Interpretation* 20 (2012): 226–43.

Kim, Daewook. “Ahab and Saul (1 Kgs 22.1–38).” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43 (2019): 525–38.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Old Prophet’s Deceit, Jeroboam’s Golden Calves and the Disobedience of the Man of God (1 Kgs 12:25–13:34).” *Vetus Testamentum* 69 (2019): 490–97.

\_\_\_\_\_. “A New Aspect of *HRM* in Deuteronomy in View of an Assimilation Policy of King Josiah.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 21 (1995): 3–27.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “Two Mothers and Two Sons: Reading 1Kings 3:16–28 as a Parody on Solomon’s Coup (1 Kings 1–2).” Pages 83–99 in *Partners with God: Theological and Critical Readings of the Bible in Honor of Marvin A. Sweeney*. Claremont, CA: Claremont Press, 2017.

- Kim, Sang Jin. *The Literary and Theological Functions of OT Miracle Narratives: The Two Major OT Miracle Narratives Associated with Moses/Joshua and Elijah/Elisha*. Düsseldorf: VDM, 2009.
- Kim, Sungjin. “Revisiting Tendenz Reading of the Last Words of David in 1 Kings 2:1–12.” *Korean Reformed Studies* 63 (2019): 285–318.
- Kim, Uriah Y. “The Realpolitik of Liminality in Josiah’s Kingdom and Asian America.” Pages 84–93 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.
- Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery. “Third Kingdoms 5:1 and Israelite-Tyrian Relations during the Reign of Solomon.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 46 (1990): 31–46.
- Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery, and John H. Hayes. “The Final Years of Samaria (730–720 BC).” *Biblica* 72 (1991): 153–81.
- Nam, Roger S. *Portrayals of Economic Exchange in the Book of Kings*. Biblical Interpretation 112. Leiden: Brill, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “‘The Poorest of the Land’: Perception and Identity of the Remnant in 2 Kings and Jeremiah.” *Journal of Religion & Society Supplement Series* 10 (2014): 61–69.
- Ngan, Lai Ling Elizabeth. “2 Kings 5.” *Review & Expositor* 94 (1997): 589–97.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. “I & II Kings.” Pages 1–296 in vol. 3 of *New Interpreter’s Bible*. Nashville: Abingdon, 1999.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Syro-Palestinian Context of Solomon’s Dream.” *Harvard Theological Review* 77 (1984): 141–52.
- Suzuki, Yoshihide. “A New Aspect on Occupation Policy by King Josiah. Assimilation and Codification in View of Yahwism.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 18 (1992): 31–61.

## **Chronicles**

- Dharamraj, Havilah. “1 and 2 Chronicles.” *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- Ho, Craig Y. S. “Conjectures and Refutations: Is 1 Samuel XXXI 1–13 Really the Source of 1 Chronicles X 1–12?” *Vetus Testamentum* 45 (1995): 82–106.
- Hong, Koog-Pyoung. “The Euphemism for the Ineffable Name of God and Its Early Evidence in Chronicles.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 37 (2013): 473–84.
- Jeon, Jaeyoung. “The Priestly Tent of Meeting in Chronicles: Pro-Priestly or Anti-Priestly?” *JHS* 18 (2018). [http://jhsonline.org/Articles/article\\_243.pdf](http://jhsonline.org/Articles/article_243.pdf).

- Jeon, Yong Ho. *Impeccable Solomon? A Study on Solomon's Faults in Chronicles*. Eugene, OR: Pickwick, 2013.
- Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "Communication for Justice and Peace: Nathan—A Prophet of Courage, Charisma and Character." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 49.2 (2017): 1–12.
- Joo, Samantha. "Past No Longer Present: Revision of David's Legacy in Chronicles." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 26 (2012): 235–58.
- Ko, Ming Him. *The Levite Singers in Chronicles and Their Stabilising Role*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 657. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Seek God and Remember His Covenant: The Chronicler's Insertion of the Levitical Medley (1 Ch 16:8–36) within the Context of the Ark Narrative." *Jian Dao* 40, July 2013, pp. 149–70.
- Lee, Archie Chi Chung. "Cross-Textual and Inter-Textual Readings of 1 Chronicles 16:8–36." Pages 171–87 in *Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles, I*. Edited by Athalya Brenner-Idan and Archie C. C. Lee. Texts and Contexts. London: Bloomsbury, 2017.
- Nam, Roger S. "Writing Songs, Singing Songs the Oral and the Written in the Commission of the Levitical Singers (1 Chr 25:1–6)." Pages 310–21 in *The Interface of Orality and Writing: Speaking, Seeing, Writing in the Shaping of New Genres*. Edited by Annette Weissenrieder and Robert B. Coote. Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament 260. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2010.

### **Ezra-Nehemiah**

- Irudayaraj, Dominic S. "'What Is This Evil Thing...Profaning the Sabbath?': A New-Historicist Look at the Sabbath Restrictions in Nehemiah 13:15–22." *Conspectus* 23 (2017): 99–124.
- Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "The Socio-Economic, Religious and Political Tensions in the Community of Ezra-Nehemiah and Its Implication for the Marginalized Communities in India Today." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 40.1 (2008): 1–30.
- Lau, Peter H. W. "Gentile Incorporation into Israel in Ezra–Nehemiah?" *Biblica* 90 (2009): 356–73.
- Meng, Zhenhua. "The *Nētînim* of the Second Temple and the Chinese Workers in Israel." Pages 111–21 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.
- Nam, Roger S. "Half Speak Ashdodite and None Can Speak Judean: Code-Switching in Ezra–Nehemiah as an Identity Marker for Repatriate Judeans and Koreans." Pages 119–32 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.



\_\_\_\_\_. *The Theology of the Books of Ezra and Nehemiah*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2020.

Shao, Joseph Too, and Rosa Ching Shao. *Ezra and Nehemiah*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.

### **Esther**

Clarence, David Jayasingh. “Esther.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

Lau, Peter H. W. *Esther: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

Lee, Kyong-Jin. “Human Nature and Politics: A Modern Political-Theoretical Reading of Esther.” In *Reading Esther Intertextually*. Edited by Brittany N. Melton and David Firth. London: T&T Clark, 2021.

Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Ziva Shavitsky. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: I.” *Abr-Nahrain* 25 (1987): 68–91.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: II.” *Abr-Nahrain* 26 (1988): 80–111.

Sun, Chloe. *Conspicuous in His Absence: Studies in the Song of Songs and Esther*. Downers Grove, Ill.: IVP Academic, 2019.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Ruth and Esther: Negotiable Space in Christopher Wright’s *The Mission of God?*” *Missiology* 46.2 (2018): 150–61.

### **Poetic and Wisdom Literature**

Dharamraj, Havilah. “Hebrew Poetry.” *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

Tsumura, David Toshio. “Statement – Development – Twist – Denouement: the AA’XB Pattern in Biblical Hebrew Poetry.” Pages 269–72 in *Prince of the Orient: A Memorial Volume for H. I. H. Prince Takahito Mikasa*. *Orient: Journal of the Society for the Near Eastern Studies in Japan*, Supplement, 1. Edited by I. Nakata, Y. Nishiaki, T. Odaka, M. Yamada and S. Yamada. Tokyo: SHAMS, 2019.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Vertical Grammar of Parallelism in Hebrew Poetry,” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 128 (2009), 167–81.

Jindo, Job Y. “Toward a Poetics of Biblical Mind: Language, Culture, and Cognition.” *Vetus Testamentum* 59 (2009): 222–43.

## **Job**

Bias, Mona P., and Larry J. Waters. *Job*. Asia Bible Commentary. Manila: Asia Theological Association, 2011.

Cho, Eun Suk. "Creation in the Book of Job: An Exegetical Essay on Job 3 from a Korean Perspective." *Asia Journal of Theology* 17 (2003): 26–76.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Job 3 in the Creation of God: An Exegetical Essay from a Korean Perspective." *Asia Journal of Theology* 16.1 (2002): 66–115.

Cho, Paul Kang-Kul. "I Have Become a Brother of Jackals': Evolutionary Psychology and Suicide in the Book of Job." *Biblical Interpretation* 27 (2019): 208–34.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Integrity of Job 1 and 42:11–17." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 76 (2014): 230–51.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Job 2 and 42:7–10 as Narrative Bridge and Theological Pivot." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 136 (2017): 857–77.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Job the Penitent: Whether and Why Job Repents (Job 42:6)." Pages 145–74 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Havea, Joine. "Sitting Jonah with Job: Resailing Intertextuality." *The Bible and Critical Theory* 12 (2016): 94–108.

Hyun, Seong Whan. *Job the Unfinalizable: A Bakhtinian Reading of Job 1–11*. Biblical Interpretation 124. Leiden: Brill, 2013.

Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "Righteous Dissenters: Job and Dalits." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 42.1 (2010): 74–103.

Joo, Samantha. "Job, the Biblical Atlas." *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 74 (2012): 67–83.

Kee, Min Sue. "The Heavenly Council and Its Type-Scene." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 31 (2007): 259–73.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Ridiculing the God: The Shadow of the Heavenly Council in the Book of Job." Pages 235–49 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery. "Reading Amy Tan Reading Job." Pages 263–74 in *Relating to the Text: Interdisciplinary and Form-Critical Insights on the Bible*. Edited by Timothy J. Sandoval and Carleen Mandolfo. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 384. London: T&T Clark, 2003.

- Kwon, JiSeong James. "Divergence of the Book of Job from Deuteronomic/Priestly Torah: Intertextual Reading between Job and Torah." *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 32 (2018): 49–71.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Meaning and Context in Job and Tobit." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43, (2019): 627–43.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Psychosomatic Approach to Job's Body and Mind: Based on Somatic Symptom Disorder." *Journal of Religion and Health* 59 (2020): 2032–44.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Rewritten Theology in the Greek Book of Job." *Biblica* 100 (2019): 339–52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Scribal Culture and Intertextuality: Literary and Historical Relationships between Job and Deutero-Isaiah*. Forschungen zum Alten Testament 2/85. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Shared Ideas in Job and Deutero-Isaiah." *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 129 (2017): 32–46.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu. "Aramaic of the Old Targum of Job from Qumran Cave XI." *Journal of Jewish Studies* 25 (1974): 425–43.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Notes on the Old Targum of Job from Qumran Cave XI." *Revue de Qumran* 9 (1977): 117–25.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Words of Cognition in Job 28: Hebrew and Greek." Pages 93–102 in *Job 28: Cognition in Context*. Edited by Ellen van Wolde. Leiden: Brill, 2003.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. "Elihu's Revelation." *Theology Today* 68 (2011): 253–71.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "History of Consequences: The Case of Gregory's *Moralia* in Job." *Hebrew Bible and Ancient Israel* 1 (2012): 368–87.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Hope in Two Keys: Musical Impact and the Poetics of Job 14." Pages 495–510 in *Congress Volume, Lubljana 2007*. *Vetus Testamentum Supplements* 133. Edited by A. Lemaire. Leiden: Brill, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Job 1–21*. Illuminations. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Job's *Gō'ēl*, Again." Pages 689–709 in *Gott und Mensch im Dialog: Festschrift für Otto Kaiser zum 80. Geburtstag*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 345/II. Edited by M. Witte. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2004.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Job's Wife, with Due Respect." Pages 351–75 in *Das Buch Hiob und seine Interpretationen: Beiträge zur Hiob-Symposium auf dem Monte Verità vom 14.–19. August 2005*. Edited by T. Krüger. ATANT 88. Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 2007.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “Ode to an Awesome Dragon: Rendering the Joban Leviathan in Chinese.” Pages 271–87 in *Festschrift in Honor of Professor Lo Lung Kwong*. Edited by Ying Fuk Tsang, et al. Hong Kong: Chinese Christian Literature Council, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Orthography, Textual Criticism, and the Poetry of Job.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 130 (2011): 63–85.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Poetic Closures in Job.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 34 (2010): 433–46.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Putative Hapaxlegomena in Job.” Pp. 145–82 in *Studien zur Hebräischen Bibel und ihrer Nachgeschichte Beiträge der 32. Internationalen Ökumenischen Konferenz der Hebräischlehrenden, Frankfurt a. M. 2009*. KUSATU 12.13. Edited by J. F. Diehl and M. Witte. Frankfurt: Spenner, 2011.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Reflections on the History of Consequences: The Case of Job.” Pages 561–86 in *Method Matters: Essays on the Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Honor of David L. Peterson*. Edited by Joel LeMon and Kent H. Richards. Society of Biblical Literature Resources for Biblical Study 56. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 2009.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Revisiting Behemoth.” Pages 41–55 in *Biblical Essays in Honor of Daniel J. Harrington, SJ, and Richard J. Clifford, SJ*. Edited by Christopher Frechette, et al. New York: Paulist, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Speaking Rightly: The God-Talks of Job and His Friends.” *Trinity Theological Journal* 19 (2011): 70–72).
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Text Critical Notes on 4QJob<sup>a</sup>.” *Dead Sea Discoveries* 22/2 (2015): 189–201.
- Sun, Chloe. “Consider Leviathan: Narratives of Nature and the Self in Job.” *Journal for the Evangelical Study of the Old Testament* 5.1 (2016): 71–73.
- Yu, Charles. “A Ridiculous God: Job Uses Psalm 8.5 [4] to Respond to Eliphaz.” Pages 84–102 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and Beth LaNeel Tanner. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

## **Psalms**

- Ahn, John J. “Psalm 137: Complex Communal Laments.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 127 (2008): 267–89.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Rising from Generation to Generation: Lament, Hope, Consciousness, Home, and Dream.” Pages 459–74 in *The Oxford Handbook of the Psalms*. Edited by William P. Brown. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014.
- Chau, Kevin. “The Poetry of Creation and Victory in the Psalms.” Pages 65–83 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and

Beth LaNeel Tanner. *Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies* 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “Psalm 23:1–6: An Asian Perspective.” Pages 69–72 in *Return to Babel: Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by John R. Levison and Priscilla Pope-Levison. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1999.
- Chen, Kevin S. “Psalm 110: A Nexus for Old Testament Theology.” *Criswell Theological Review* 17.2 (2020): 49–65.
- Clarence, David Jayasingh. “Esther and Psalms 90–106.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- Gorospe, Athena Evelyn, and Charles Ringma. “Introduction: “How Long, O Lord?” The Challenge and Promise of Reconciliation and Peace. Pages 1–8 in *How Long, O Lord?: The Challenge and Promise of Reconciliation and Peace*. Edited by Athena E. Gorospe and Charles R. Ringma. ATS Theological Forum. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.
- Handayani, Dwi Maria. “Lament Psalms and the Persecuted Churches in Asia.” In *Light for Our Path: The Authority, Inspiration, Meaning and Mission of Scripture*. Edited by Bruce Nicholls, Julie Belding, and Joseph Shoo. Quezon City: ATA.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Place of Lament Psalms in God’s Mission.” In *Breath and Bone: Living Out the Mission of God in God’s World*. Edited by Riad Kassis, Pieter J. Kwant, and Paul Windsor. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2017.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Spiritual Formation for Today’s Indonesian Churches through the Psalms of Lament.” *International Journal of Religious Freedom* 5 (2012).
- Ho, Shirley S. “Leviticus 26 in Psalm 79: The Defilement of the Sacred, Nations and Lament.” *Jian Dao* 44 (2015): 1–23.
- Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. “Midrash Tehillim 22 and Dalit Christian Women’s Interpretation of Psalm 22.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 40.2 (2008): 96–130.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Towards a Dalit Liberative Hermeneutics: Re-Reading the Psalms of Lament.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 34.1 (2002): 1–34.
- Lama, Ajoy Kumar. “Psalm 107–150.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Reading Psalm 145 with the Sages: A Compositional Analysis*. Langham Monographs. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2013.
- Lau, Peter H. W. “15th August: Proper 15: Psalm 80.” *Expository Times* 121 (2010): 509–12.
- Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. ““Protect Me from Those Who Are Violent,” Psalm 140: A Cry for Justice, A Song of Hope.” Pages 33–56 in *Singing the Songs of the Lord in Foreign*

*lands: Psalms in Contemporary Lutheran Interpretation*. LWF Documentation Series. Edited by Kenneth Mtata, Karl-Wilhelm Niebuhr, and Miriam Rose. Leipzig, Germany: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2014.

Muraoka, Takamitsu. "Pairs of Synonyms in the Septuagint Psalms." Pages 36–43 in *The Old Greek Psalter: Studies in Honour of Albert Pietersma*. Edited by Robert J. V. Hiebert, Claude E. Cox, and Peter J. Gentry. JSOTSup 332. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2001.

Pulikottil, Paulson. "Prayer for Divine Retribution in Times of Suffering and Persecution, with Special Reference to the Imprecatory Psalms." *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 17.1 (2013): 51–63.

Seow, Choon-Leong. "An Exquisitely Poetic Introduction to the Psalter." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 132 (2013): 275–93.

Tsumura, David Toshio. "The Creation Motif in Psalm 74:12–14? A Reappraisal of the Theory of the Dragon Myth." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 134 (2015): 547–55.

\_\_\_\_\_. "'The Deluge' (*mabbûl*) in Psalm 29:10." *Ugarit-Forschungen* 20 (1988): 351–55.

\_\_\_\_\_. "'Inserted Bicolon,' the AXYB Pattern, in Amos I 5 and Psalm IX 7." *Vetus Testamentum* 38 (1988): 234–36.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Twofold image of wine in Psalm 46: 4–5," *Jewish Quarterly Review* 71 (1981), 167–75.

Villanueva, Federico G. "The Dark Night of the Soul, The Lament Psalms, and Juan de la Cruz." In *Walking with God: Christian Spirituality in the Asian Context*. Edited by Charles Ringma and Karen Hollenbeck-Wuest. Manila: Asian Theological Seminary, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_. "From Thanksgiving to Lament: The Shape of Psalm 120." *Vetus Testamentum* 70.3 (2020): 479–97.

\_\_\_\_\_. *It's OK to be Not OK: The Message of the Lament Psalms*. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF, 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Psalms 1–72: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Reading the Psalms with Asian Resources." *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 17.1 (2013): 35–50.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Rejoicing Church in a Suffering Asia: Participating in the 'Pain of God' through the Lament Psalms." Pages 14–24 in *What Young Asian Theologians Are Thinking*. Edited by Leow Then Huat. Singapore: Trinity Theological College, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Transforming Power of Lament: Reading the Psalms from a Filipino Context." In *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba P. Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2013.

\_\_\_\_\_. *The 'Uncertainty of a Hearing': A Study of the Sudden Change of Mood in the Psalms of Lament*. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 121. Leiden: Brill, 2008.

Wu, Daniel. "The Psalms & Perplexity." Pages 230–251 in *Stirred by a Noble Theme: the Book of Psalms in the Life of the Church*. Edited by Andrew G. Shead. Nottingham: IVP, 2013.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Role of Lament in the Shape of the Psalter." Pages 133–47 in *Finding Lost Words: The Church's Right to Lament*. Edited by Geoffrey Harper and Kit Barker. ACTMS; Eugene: Wipf & Stock, 2017

Yu, Charles. "A Ridiculous God: Job Uses Psalm 8.5 [4] to Respond to Eliphaz." Pages 84–102 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and Beth LaNeel Tanner. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

Yu, Hui Er. *Translating Nephesh in the Psalms into Chinese*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

## **Proverbs**

George, P. G. *The Rod in the Old Testament: A Study of Vocabulary and Function*. New Delhi: ISPCK, 2004.

Goh, Elaine Wei-Fun. "An Intertextual Reading of Ruth and Proverbs 31:10–31, with a Chinese Woman's Perspective." Pages 73–88 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.

Handayani, Dwi Maria. "Proverbs as Theology." Pages 411–23 in *Challenging Tradition: Innovation in Advanced Theological Education*. Edited by Perry Shaw and Havilah Dharamraj. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

Ho, Shirley S. "Facing Trauma in Proverbs 24:13–22: Cultivating Virtue Ethics amidst Evil and Wickedness." Pages 35–50 in *Tackling Trauma: Global, Biblical, and Pastoral Perspectives*. Edited by Paul A. Barker. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Material Realities of Ancient Travel Journey in Proverbs 1–9." *Jian Dao* 53 (2020): 19–40.

Kang, Sun-Ah. "Rereading" a Virtuous Woman ('*ēšet hayil*') in Proverbs 31:10–31." Pages 133–44 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Kim, Sung Jin. "Wisdom (חָכְמָה) in the Book of Proverbs: The Literary and Hermeneutic Function of Wisdom." *Korean Christian Theology* 75 (2011): 63–82.

- Kwon, JiSeong James. "Calling-Not-Answering and Internalisation of Torah in Proverbs 1–9: Jeremiah and Israelite Wisdom Literature." Pages 107–21 in *Jeremiah in History and Tradition*. Edited by Jim West and Niels P. Lemche. New York: Routledge, 2019.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Wisdom Incarnate?: Identity and Role of אִשְׁת־חַיִל ('the Valiant Woman') in Proverbs 31:10–31." *Journal for the Evangelical Study of the Old Testament* 1 (2012): 167–88.
- Nam, Roger S. "Bribery and the Informal Economy in Proverbs." *Biblical Interpretation* 29 (2021): 49–66.
- Nhue, Nguyen Dinh Anh. "An Evolution of Wisdom Teaching at Home?: Comparing the Parental Discourses in Prov 23:15–28 and 2:1–22." *Australian Biblical Review* 59 (2011): 31–52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Universal Voice of Wisdom in the Family : Reading a Biblical Parental Discourse (Prov 23:15–28) in the Context of Ancient Near Eastern Instructions and Vietnamese Folk Sayings." Pages 19–102 in *The Bible and Asian Culture: Reading the Word of God in Its Cultural Background and in the Vietnamese Context*. Edited by Dinh Anh Nhue Nguyen. Bible in Dialogue 6. Rome: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 2015.
- Swarup, Paul. "Proverbs." In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- Yee, Gale A. "An Analysis of Prov 8:22–31 According to Style and Structure." *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 94 (1982): 58–66.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "'I Have Perfumed My Bed with Myrrh': The Foreign Woman ('iššā Zārā) in Proverbs 1–9." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 43 (1989): 53–68.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Other Woman in Proverbs: 'My Man's Not Home...He Took His Money Bag with Him.'" Pages 98–133 in *Marxist Feminist Criticism of the Bible*. Edited by Roland Boer. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Theology of Creation in Proverbs 8:22–31." Pages 85–96 in *Creation in the Biblical Traditions*. Edited by Richard J. Clifford and John J. Collins. CBQMS. Washington, DC: Catholic Biblical Association of America, 1992.

### **Ecclesiastes**

- Choi, John H. "The Doctrine of the Golden Mean in Qoh 7,15–18: A Universal Human Pursuit." *Biblica* 83 (2002): 358–74.
- Goh, Elaine Wei-Fun. "Political Wisdom in the Book of Ecclesiastes." *Asia Journal of Theology* 30.1 (2016): 30–47.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Qohelet's Gospel in Ecclesiastes: Ecclesiastes 3:1–15, 7:15–22, and 11:1–6." Pages 159–83 in *So Great a Salvation: Soteriology in the Majority World*. Edited by Gene L. Green, Stephen T. Pardue, and K. K. Yeo. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2017.



- \_\_\_\_\_. “‘She Is More Bitter Than Death’: Reading Ecclesiastes 7:23–8:1 as an Asian Chinese.” Pages 115–26 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.
- Ho, Shirley S. “The Woman of Ecclesiastes 7:23–8:1: The Women of Solomon or the Women of Samson.” *Jian Dao* 47 (2017): 89–109.
- Huang, Wei C. “The Meaning of *H’lm* in Qoheleth 3:11: From a Chinese Perspective.” Pages 103–10 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Korea, 2009.
- Kim, Hyun Chul Paul, and M. Fulgence Nyengele. “Pursing Happiness across Cultures: Positive Psychology, Ecclesiastes, African Ubuntu, and Korean Jeong in Creative Dialogues.” Pages 29–43 in *Bridging the Divide between the Bible and Pastoral Theology*. Edited by Denise Dombrowski Hopkins and Michael Koppel. Newcastle, U.K.: Cambridge Scholars, 2018.
- Kim, Sehee. “A Comparative Analysis of the Philosophies of Qoheleth and Chuang-Tzu: Shared Themes in Wisdom Literature and Taoist Philosophy.” Pages 185–98 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.
- Kim, Sung Jin. “An Analysis of the Literary Allusion in Ecclesiastes 2 to the Creation Narrative in Genesis 1–2: Rhetorical Role of the Creation Motif in Ecclesiastes 2.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 41 (2019): 9–40.
- Kwon, JiSeong James. “Gemeinsame intellektuelle Hintergründe in Kohelet und in der Familientradition der Tobiaden.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 130 (2018): 235–51.
- Lau, Peter H. W., and Jione Havea, eds. *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.
- Lau, Peter H. W. “A Reading of Ecclesiastes 8:1–9 in Malaysia.” Pages 127–40 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.
- Lee, Eunny P. *The Vitality of Enjoyment in Qohelet’s Theological Rhetoric*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 353. Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2005.
- Lorgunpai, Seree. “The Book of Ecclesiastes and Thai Buddhism.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 8 (1994): 155–62.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Book of Ecclesiastes and Thai Buddhism.” Pages 347–54 in *Voices from the Margin: Interpreting the Bible in the Third World*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. 3d ed. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2016.

- Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Ziva Shavitsky. "Abraham Ibn Ezra's Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: I." *Abr-Nahrain* 25 (1987): 68–91.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Abraham Ibn Ezra's Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: II." *Abr-Nahrain* 26 (1988): 80–111.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. "Beyond Mortal Grasp: The Usage of *Hebel* in Ecclesiastes." *Australian Biblical Review* 48 (2000): 1–16.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "'Beyond These, My Son, Beware!': The Epilogue of Qohelet Revisited." Pages 125–41 in *Wisdom, You are My Sister: Studies in Honor of Roland E. Murphy O. Carm., on the Occasion of His Eightieth Birthday*. Edited by M. L. Barré. Catholic Biblical Quarterly Monograph Series 29. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Biblical Association, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Dangerous Seductress or Elusive Lover? The 'Woman' of Ecclesiastes 7." Pages 23–33 in *Women, Gender and Christian Community*. Edited by J. D. Douglass and J. F. Kay. Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Ecclesiastes: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*. Anchor Bible 18c. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1997.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Linguistic Evidence and the Dating of Qohelet." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 115 (1996): 643–66.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Qohelet's Autobiography." Pp. 262–87 in *Fortunate the Eyes That See: Essays in Honor of David Noel Freedman in Celebration of His Seventieth Birthday*. Edited by A. B. Beck et al. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1995.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Qohelet's Eschatological Poem." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 118 (1999): 209–34.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Rehabilitating 'the Preacher': Qohelet's Theology in Context." Pages 90–116 in *Papers of the 1997 Henry Winters Luce III Fellows in Theology*. Volume IV. ATS Series in Theological Scholarship and Research. Edited by M. Zienowicz. Atlanta: The Association of Theological Schools, 2000.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Social World of Ecclesiastes." Pages 189–217 in *Scribes, Sages, and Seers: The Sage in the Eastern Mediterranean World*. Edited by Leo G. Perdue. *Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments* 219. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2008.
- Sun, Chloe. "Ecclesiastes among the Megilloth: Death as the Interthematic Link." *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 27 (2017): 185–206.
- Vijayan, Laila. "Qoheleth Silences Women: Rereading Ecclesiastes 2:25–26, 4:1, 7:26, and 28 from India." Pages 43–52 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. *International Voices in Biblical Studies* 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.

## **Song of Songs**

Dharamraj, Havilah. *Altogether Lovely: A Thematic and Intertextual Reading of the Song of Songs*. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2018.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Idea of the Idyll: Why It May Not Work for the Song of Songs.” *Expository Times* 124 (2013): 417–24.

Ly, Tran Thi. “A Cross-Cultural Comparison: Nature Imagery in the Song of Songs and the Love Lyrics of Vietnamese Literature.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 24 (2010): 111–28.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Expressions of the Particular Terms of Love in the Song of Songs.” *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 25 (2011): 234–59.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Language of Love in the Song of Songs and Love Lyrics in Vietnamese Literature.” Pages in 103–80 in *The Bible and Asian Culture: Reading the Word of God in Its Cultural Background and in the Vietnamese Context*. Edited by Dinh Anh Nhue Nguyen. Bible in Dialogue 6. Rome: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 2015.

Kolia, Brian. “Lifting the Tapu of Sex: A Tulou Reading of the Song of Songs.” Pages 85–102 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.

Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. “Comparison of the Song to Literature and Film in India.” Pages 177–79 in *Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2012.

Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Ziva Shavitsky. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: I.” *Abr-Nahrain* 25 (1987): 68–91.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: II.” *Abr-Nahrain* 26 (1988): 80–111.

Sun, Chloe. *Conspicuous in His Absence: Studies in the Song of Songs and Esther*. Downers Grove, Ill.: IVP Academic, 2019.

## **The Prophets**

Hwang, Jerry. “‘My Name Will Be Great Among the Nations’: The *Missio Dei* in the Book of the Twelve.” *Tyndale Bulletin* 65 (2014): 161–80.

Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Ziva Shavitsky. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Minor Prophets I.” *Abr-Nahrain* 28 (1990): 53–75.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Minor Prophets, Pt 2.” *Abr-Nahrain* 29 (1991): 106–28.

## Isaiah

- Cho, Paul Kang-Kul, and Janling Fu. "Death and Feasting in the Isaiah Apocalypse (Isaiah 25:6–8)." Pages 117–42 in *Formation and Intertextuality in Isaiah 24–27*. Ancient Israel and Its Literature 17. Edited by J. Todd Hibbard and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.
- Choi, YunGab. "To Comfort All Who Mourn: The Theological and Hermeneutical Function of Isa 61–62 in the Book of Isaiah." *Trinity Journal* 37 (Fall 2016): 251–52.
- Hong, Koog-Pyoung. "Isaiah 33 between Literature and Performance." *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 95 (2019): 119–34.
- Hwang, Jerry. "The Unholy Trio of Money, Sex, and Power in Israel's 8<sup>th</sup>-Century BCE Prophets." *Jian Dao* 41 (2014): 181–204.
- Irudayaraj, Dominic S. "Edom, the Proximate Other: Persisting Category and Permeable Boundary: A Social Identity Reading of Isaiah 63:1–6." Pages 62–79 in *Prophetic Otherness: Constructions of Otherness in Prophetic Literature*. Edited by Steed Vernyl Davidson and Daniel Timmer. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 687. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2021.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Idol-Taunt and Exilic Identity: A Dalit Reading of Isa 44:9–20." Pages 125–36 in *Myths of Exile: History and Metaphor in the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by A. K. Gudme and I. Hjelm. Copenhagen International Seminar Series. New York: Routledge, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Violence, Otherness and Identity in Isaiah 63:1–6: The Trampling One Coming from Edom*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 633. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017.
- Jang, Sehoon. "Hearing the Word of God in Isaiah 1 and 65–66: A Synchronic Approach." Pages 41–58 in *The One Who Reads May Run: Essays in Honor of Edgar W. Conrad*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 553. Edited by Roland Boer, Michael Carden and Julie Kelso. London: T&T Clark, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Is Hezekiah a Success or a Failure?: The Literary Function of Isaiah's Prediction at the End of the Royal Narratives in the Book of Isaiah." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 42 (2017): 117–35.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Particularism and Universalism in the Book of Isaiah: Isaiah's Implications for a Pluralistic World from a Korean Perspective*. Bible in History. New York: Peter Lang, 2004.
- Jindo, Job Y. "Some Reflections on Interpreting Allusion: The Case of Creation Motifs in Isaiah." Pages 133–65 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and Beth LaNeel Tanner. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

- Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. *Ambiguity, Tension, and Multiplicity in Deutero-Isaiah*. Studies in Biblical Literature 52. New York: Peter Lang, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “City, Earth, and Empire in Isaiah 24–27.” Pages 25–48 in *Formation and Intertextuality in Isaiah 24–27*. Ancient Israel and Its Literature 17. Edited by J. Todd Hibbard and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_. [“A Farewell to Trito-Isaiah?: An Inner-Biblical Exegesis of Isaiah 54–57 in Light of Isaiah 1–2 and Psalm 1.” \*Canon & Culture\* 9 \(2015\): 35–70.](#)
- \_\_\_\_\_. [“Fun in the Pun in Deciphering Isaiah.” \*Canon & Culture\* 13 \(2019\): 37–59.](#)
- \_\_\_\_\_. “An Intertextual Reading of ‘A Crushed Reed’ and ‘A Dim Wick’ in Isaiah 42.3.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 24 (1999): 113–24.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Isaiah 22: A Crux or a Cluse in Isaiah 13–23?” Pages 3–18 in *Concerning the Nations: Essays on the Oracles against the Nations in Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel*. Edited by Andrew Mein, Else K. Holt, and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 612. London: Bloomsbury, 2015.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Little Highs, Little Lows: Tracing Key Themes in Isaiah.” Pages 141–66 in *The Book of Isaiah: Enduring Questions Answered Anew: Essays Honoring Joseph Blenkinsopp and His Contribution to the Study of Isaiah*. Edited by Richard J. Bautch and J. Todd Hibbard. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Metaphor, Memory, and Reality of the ‘Exile’ in Deutero-Isaiah.” Pages 45–61 in *Images of Exile in the Prophetic Literature: Copenhagen Conference Proceedings 7–10 May 2017*. Edited by Jesper Høgenhaven, Frederik Poulsen, and Cian Power. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2019.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Reading Isaiah: A Literary and Theological Commentary*. Reading the Old Testament. Macon, GA: Smyth & Helwys, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Recent Scholarship on Isaiah 1–39.” Pages 118–41 in *Recent Research on the Major Prophets*. Edited by Alan J. Hauser. Recent Research in Biblical Studies 1. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2008.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Redactional Study of the Book of Isaiah 13–23.” *Biblica* 100 (2019): 299–302.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Reflections of Empire in Isaiah 1–33: Responses to Assyrian Ideology.” *Biblical Interpretation* 28 (2020): 371–73.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Song of Moses (Deut 32:1–43) in Isaiah 40–55.” Pages 149–74 in vol. 1 of *God’s Word for Our World: Biblical Studies in Honor of Simon John De Vries*. Edited by J. Harold Ellens, Deborah L. Ellens, Rolf P. Knierim, and Isaac Kalimi. Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series 388. London: T&T Clark, 2004.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Spider-Poet: Signs and Symbols in Isaiah 41.” Pages 159–80 in *The Desert Will Bloom: Poetic Visions in Isaiah*. Edited by A. Joseph Everson and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. *Ancient Israel and Its Literature* 4. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.
- Kim, Sung Jin. “Literary Analysis of Isaiah 48:1–11: Focus on Binominal Word Pair of the ‘Former Things’ and the ‘New Things.’” *Korean Christian Theology* 97 (2015): 27–45.
- Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery. “The Authorship and Historical Background of Isaiah 35.” *Jian Dao* 6 (1996): 1–12.
- Kwon, JiSeong James. “Re-Examining the Torah in the Book of Isaiah.” *Revue Biblique* 126 (2019): 547–64.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Scribal Culture and Intertextuality: Literary and Historical Relationships between Job and Deutero-Isaiah*. *Forschungen zum Alten Testament* 2/85. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Shared Ideas in Job and Deutero-Isaiah.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 129 (2017): 32–46.
- Moon, Cyrus Hee-suk. “Isaiah 52:13–53:12: An Asian Perspective.” Pages 107–13 in *Return to Babel: Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by John R. Levison and Priscilla Pope-Levison. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 1999.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu. “Isaiah 2 in the Septuagint.” Pages 317–40 in *Isaiah in Context: Studies in Honour of Arie van Der Kooij on the Occasion of His Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. Edited by Michaël N. van der Meer, Percy van Keulen, Wido van Peursen, and Bas ter Haar Romeny. Leiden: Brill, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Syntax of the Participle in the Septuagint Books of Genesis and Isaiah.” Pages 185–202 in *Die Septuaginta Entstehung, Sprache, Geschichte: 3. Internationale Fachtagung Veranstaltet von Septuaginta Deutsch (LXX.D), Wuppertal 22.–25. Juli 2010*. Edited by Siegfried Kreuzer, Martin Meiser, and Marcus Sigismund. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Who Lodged at Geba (Isaiah 10:29)?” *Vetus Testamentum* 61 (2011): 148–49.
- Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. “Comparative and Historical Sociology in Old Testament Research: A Study of Isaiah 3:12–15.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 17.4 (1985): 19–38.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Latifundialization and Isaiah 5:8–10.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 40 (1988): 49–60.
- Pulikottil, Paulson. “Isaiah.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Transmission of Biblical Texts in Qumran: The Case of the Large Isaiah Scroll 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Pr, 2001.

Tsumura, David Toshio. "Tohû in Isa. XLV 19," *Vetus Testamentum* 38 (1988), 361–64

Yee, Gale A. "The Anatomy of Biblical Parody: The Dirge Form in 2 Samuel 1 and Isaiah 14." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 50 (1988): 565–86.

\_\_\_\_\_. "A Form-Critical Study of Isaiah 5:1–7 as a Song and a Juridical Parable." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 43 (1981): 30–40.

## **Jeremiah**

Ahn, Keun Jo. "The Trace of Wisdom in the Book of Jeremiah." Pages 177–93 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

Hwang, Jerry. "The Book of Jeremiah as Case Study in Asian Contextual Theology." *Asia Journal of Theology* 35 (2021): 21–37.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The *Missio Dei* as an Integrative Motif in the Book of Jeremiah." *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 23 (2103): 481–508.

Jesurathnam, Kongdasingu. "'Before I Formed You in the Womb of Your Mother': The Decentred World of Jeremiah and Dalits." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 43.1 (2011): 1–40.

Jindo, Job Y. *Biblical Metaphor Reconsidered: A Cognitive Approach to Poetic Prophecy in Jeremiah 1–24*. Harvard Semitic Monographs 64. Winona Lake, Ind: Eisenbrauns, 2010.

Joo, Samantha. "'Dynamistic Thought' in Context: The Theology of Divine Wrath in the Books of Ezekiel and Jeremiah." *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 84 (December 2012): 49–67.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Provocation and Punishment: The Anger of God in the Book of Jeremiah and Deuteronomistic Theology*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 361. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2006.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. "Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Dongju Yun, and the Legacies of Jeremiah and the Suffering Servant." Pages 289–310 in *Second Wave Intertextuality and the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by Marianne Grohmann and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Resources for Biblical Study 93. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature 2019.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Tsunami, Hurricane, and Jeremiah IV,23–28." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 37.2 (2007): 54–61.

- Kwon, JiSeong James. “Calling-Not-Answering and Internalisation of Torah in Proverbs 1–9: Jeremiah and Israelite Wisdom Literature.” Pages 107–21 in *Jeremiah in History and Tradition*. Edited by Jim West and Niels P. Lemche. New York: Routledge, 2019.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu. “Senile or Full of Beans?: A Far Eastern Perspective on מלא ימים Jer 6:11.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 55 (2018): 103–5.
- Nam, Roger S. “‘The Poorest of the Land’: Perception and Identity of the Remnant in 2 Kings and Jeremiah.” *Journal of Religion & Society Supplement Series* 10 (2014): 61–69.
- Ngan, Lai Ling Elizabeth. “Bitter Melon, Bitter Delight: Reading Jeremiah Reading Me.” Pages 163–81 in *Off the Menu: Asian and Asian North American Women’s Religion and Theology*. Edited by Rita Nakashima Brock, Jung Ha Kim, Kwok Pui-Lan, and Seung Ai Yang. Louisville: Westminster, 2007.
- Swarup, Paul. “Jeremiah.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- Yoo, Yoon Jong. “The Dynamics When Prophecy Encounters Wisdom: A Case of Jeremiah 17:5–11.” *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 78 (2011), 79–92.

## **Lamentations**

- Cho, Hwi. “Searching for the Semantic Function of the Alphabetical Acrostics in Lamentations.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 37 (2018): 47–87.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Ziva Shavitsky. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: I.” *Abr-Nahrain* 25 (1987): 68–91.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Abraham Ibn Ezra’s Biblical Hebrew Lexicon: The Five Megilloth: II.” *Abr-Nahrain* 26 (1988): 80–111.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. “A Note on Lamentations 1:20.” *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 102 (1985): 416–19.
- Swarup, Paul. “Lamentations.” In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.
- Villanueva, Federico G. “Is There Mercy in the Book of Lamentations?” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 21.1–2 (2017): 39–51.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Lamentations: A Pastoral and Contextual Commentary*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2016.

## **Daniel**

- Ahn, John J. “Made in Babylon: Daniel 1.” In *The T&T Clark Handbook on Asian American Hermeneutics*. Edited by Uriah Kim and Seung Ai Yang. New York: T&T Clark, 2019.



Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. "Crossing Boundaries: Daniel's Three Friends Meet Rev. Ki-Chol Chu of Colonized Korea." Pages 195–216 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Muraoka, Takamitsu. "Dan 7:2 עַם לַיְלִיָּא 'by Night'?" *Vetus Testamentum* 67 (2017): 667–70.

Muraoka, Takamitsu, and Ziva Shavitsky "A Biblical Hebrew Lexicon of Abraham Ibn-Ezra: Daniel." *Abr-Nahrain* 31 (1993): 106–9.

Pae, Chong Hun. "The Influence of 1 Enoch on the Composition of Daniel 7." Pages 265–84 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

Regalado, Ferdinand O. "Progressions in the Book of Daniel." *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 20.1–2 (2009): 55–66.

Rotokha, Angukali. "1 Samuel and Daniel." In *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

Seow, Choon-Leong. *Daniel*. Westminster Bible Companion. Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_. "From Mountain to Mountain: The Reign of God in Daniel 2." Pages 355–74 in *A God So Near: Essays in Honor of Patrick D. Miller*. Edited by Brent A. Strawn and Nancy Bowen. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2002.

## **Ezekiel**

Ahn, John J. "Ezekiel 15: A Mshl." Pages 101–19 in *The Prophets Speak on Forced Migration*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Frank Ritel Ames, and John Ahn. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.

Jeon, Jaeyoung. "A Source of P? The Priestly Exodus Account and the Book of Ezekiel." *Semitica* 58 (2016): 77–92.

Joo, Samantha. "'Dynamistic Thought' in Context: The Theology of Divine Wrath in the Books of Ezekiel and Jeremiah." *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 84 (December 2012): 49–67.

\_\_\_\_\_. "'Off-Centering' in The Satanic Verses and the Book of Ezekiel: Postcolonial Response to Alienation." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 39 (2014): 55–78.

Kim, Daewook. "כסתרות, מספחות, and נפשות (Ezek 13:17–23)." *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 132.2 (2020): 301–5.

Kim, Sehee. "Perils of Betraying a Deity: Parallels between Ezekiel 16 and The Sumerian Myth 'Unfaithfulness.'" Pages 187–93 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Wu, Daniel. *Honour, Shame, and Guilt: Social-Scientific Approaches to the Book of Ezekiel*. BBRSup 14. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2016.

## **Hosea**

Hwang, Jerry. *Hosea: A Discourse Analysis of the Hebrew Bible*. Zondervan Exegetical Commentary on the Old Testament. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2021.

\_\_\_\_\_. "‘I Am Yahweh Your God from the Land of Egypt’: Hosea’s Use of the Exodus Traditions." Pages 243–54 in *“Did I Not Bring Israel Out of Egypt?”: Biblical, Archaeological, and Egyptological Perspectives on the Exodus Narratives*. Edited by James K. Hoffmeier, Alan R. Millard, and Gary A. Rendsburg. Winona Lake: Eisenbrauns, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Unholy Trio of Money, Sex, and Power in Israel’s 8<sup>th</sup>-Century BCE Prophets." *Jian Dao* 41 (2014): 181–204.

Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery. "Hosea 9.13 and Josephus, Antiquities IX, 277–287." *Palestine Exploration Quarterly* 123 (1991): 103–8.

Kim, Sungjin. "Is the Masoretic Text Still a Reliable Primary Text for the Book of Hosea?" *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 28 (2018): 34–64.

Laldinsuah, Ronald. *Responsibility, Chastisement, and Restoration: Relational Justice in the Book of Hosea*. Langham Monographs. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2015.

Muraoka, Takamitsu. "Hosea 6 in the Septuagint." Pages 335–49 in *Florilegium Lovaniense: Studies in Septuagint and Textual Criticism in Honour of Florentino García Martínez*. Edited by H. Ausloos, B. Lemmelijn, and M. Vervenne. Leuven: Peeters, 2008.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Hosea III in the Septuagint Version." Pages 242–52 in *Words Remembered, Texts Renewed: Essays in Honour of John F A Sawyer*. Edited by Jon Davies, Graham Harvey, and Wilfred G. E. Watson. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Hosea V in the Septuagint Version." *Abr-Nahrain* 24 (1986): 120–38.

Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. "Amos and Hosea: Sociohistorical Background and Prophetic Critique." *Word & World* 28 (2008): 125–32.

Seow, Choon-Leong. "Hosea 14:10 and the Foolish People Motif." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 44 (1982): 212–24.

Suzuki, Yoshihide. "On Yahweh's Court in Hosea 4: 1–3." Pages 253–63 in *Exegetical and Theological Studies*. Vol. 2 of *Reading the Hebrew Bible for a New Millennium: Form, Concept, and Theological Perspective*. Edited by Wonil Kim, Deborah Ellens, Michael Floyd, and Marvin A. Sweeney. Studies in Antiquity and Christianity. Harrisburg: Trinity, 2000.

Yee, Gale A. *Composition and Tradition in the Book of Hosea: A Redactional Critical Investigation*. Dissertation Series (Society of Biblical Literature) 102. Atlanta: Scholars, 1987.

\_\_\_\_\_. "‘She Is Not My Wife and I Am Not Her Husband’: A Materialist Analysis of Hosea 1–2." *Biblical Interpretation* 9.4 (2001): 345–83.

## **Joel**

Pan, Chou Wee. "Yôm YHWH in the Book of Joel." Pages 213–33 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

Shao, Joseph Too, and Rosa Ching Shao. *Joel, Nahum, Malachi*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2013.

## **Amos**

Cho, Hwi. "An Alternative Way to Understand the אָנֹכִי in Amos 7:7–9." *ACTS Theological Journal* 25 (2015): 9–39.

Hwang, Jerry. "The Unholy Trio of Money, Sex, and Power in Israel's 8<sup>th</sup>-Century BCE Prophets." *Jian Dao* 41 (2014): 181–204.

Muraoka, Takamitsu. "Is the Septuagint Amos 8:12–9:10 a Separate Unit." *Vetus Testamentum* 20 (1970): 496–500.

Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. "Amos and Hosea: Sociohistorical Background and Prophetic Critique." *Word & World* 28 (2008): 125–32.

Thang, Robert Khua Hnin. *The Theology of the Land in Amos 7–9*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2014.

Tsumura, David Toshio. "‘Inserted Bicolon,’ the AXYB Pattern, in Amos I 5 and Psalm IX 7." *Vetus Testamentum* 38 (1988): 234–36.

## **Obadiah**

Havea, Joine. "Releasing the Story of Esau from the Words of Obadiah." Pages 87–104 in *The Bible and the Hermeneutics of Liberation*. Edited by Alejandro F. Botta and Pablo R. Andiñach. Semeia Studies 59. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.

## Jonah

Havea, Joine. “AdJusting Jonah.” *International Review of Mission* 102.1 (2013): 44–55.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Jonah: An Earth Bible Commentary*. London: T&T Clark, 2020.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Sitting Jonah with Job: Resailing Intertextuality.” *The Bible and Critical Theory* 12 (2016): 94–108.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Wet Bible: Stor(y)Ing Jonah with Sia Figiel.” Pages 37–52 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “Jonah Read Intertextually.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 126 (2007): 497–528.

Muraoka, Takamitsu. “A Case of Diglossia in the Book of Jonah?” *Vetus Testamentum* 62 (2012): 129–31.

## Micah

Hwang, Jerry. “The Unholy Trio of Money, Sex, and Power in Israel’s 8<sup>th</sup>-Century BCE Prophets.” *Jian Dao* 41 (2014): 181–204.

Lee, Hyung-Won. “The Rhetorical Beauty and the Socio-Theological Impact of Micah 6:6–8.” Pages 195–211 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

## Nahum

Cho, Hwi. “An Unsettled Psalm, Yet Its Meaning and Function Recognizable: Nahum 1:2–8.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 29 (2016): 11–50.

Shao, Joseph Too, and Rosa Ching Shao. *Joel, Nahum, Malachi*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2013.

Tsumura, David Toshio. “Janus Parallelism in Nah 1:8.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 102 (1983): 109–11.

## Habakkuk

Tsumura, David Toshio. “Hab 2:2 in the Light of Akkadian Legal Practice.” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 94 (1982): 294–95

\_\_\_\_\_. “Janus Parallelism in Hab. III 4.” *Vetus Testamentum* 54 (2004): 124–28.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Niphal with an Internal Object in Habakkuk 3: 9a,” *Journal of Semitic Studies* 31 (1986), 11–16.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Polysemy and Parallelism in Hab 1,8–9” *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 120 (2008), 194–203

\_\_\_\_\_. “Ugaritic Poetry and Habakkuk 3,” *Tyndale Bulletin* 40 (1989), 24–48

\_\_\_\_\_. “The ‘Word Pair’ \*qst and \*mt in Habakkuk 3:9 in the Light of Ugaritic and Akkadian.” Pages 353–62 in “*Go to the Land I Will Show You*”: *Studies in Honor of Dwight W. Young*. Edited by Joseph E. Coleson and Victor H. Matthew. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1996.

### **Zephaniah**

Ahn, John J. “Zephaniah, A Disciple of Isaiah?” Pages 292–307 in *Thus Says the Lord: Essays on the Former and Latter Prophets in Honor of Robert R. Wilson*. Edited by Stephen L. Cook and John J. Ahn. New York: T&T Clark, 2009.

### **Malachi**

Hwang, Jerry. “Syncretism after the Exile and Malachi’s Missional Response.” *The Southern Baptist Journal of Theology* 20 (2016): 49–68.

Ko, Ming Him. “Be Faithful to the Covenant: A Technical Translation of and Commentary on Malachi 2.10–16.” *The Bible Translator* 65, no. 1 (April 2014): 34–48.

Shao, Joseph Too, and Rosa Ching Shao. *Joel, Nahum, Malachi*. Asia Bible Commentary. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2013.

### Specific Themes

#### ***Biblical Authority***

An, Hannah S. [“A Canonical Reconsideration of the Song at the Sea \(Exod 15:1–21\): The Song of Moses or the Song of Miriam?”](#) *Canon & Culture* 10 (2016): 7–37.

Lee, Kyong-Jin. *The Authority and Authorization of Torah in the Persian Period*. Leuven: Peeters, 2011.

Paholu, Augustine. “Canon, Community, and Interpretation in Buddhist Tradition.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 18.1 (2014): 71–94.

### **Church**

Garamtseren, Bayarjargal. "Re-Establishment of the Christian Church in Mongolia: The Mongolian Standard Version Translation by National Christians." *Unio Cum Christo* 2, no. 2 (October 2016): 49–66.

Handayani, Dwi Maria. "Lament Psalms and the Persecuted Churches in Asia." In *Light for Our Path: The Authority, Inspiration, Meaning and Mission of Scripture*. Edited by Bruce Nicholls, Julie Belding, and Joseph Shoo. Quezon City: ATA.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Spiritual Formation for Today's Indonesian Churches through the Psalms of Lament." *International Journal of Religious Freedom* 5 (2012).

Villanueva, Federico G. "The Rejoicing Church in a Suffering Asia: Participating in the 'Pain of God' through the Lament Psalms." Pages 14–24 in *What Young Asian Theologians Are Thinking*. Edited by Leow Then Huat. Singapore: Trinity Theological College, 2014.

### **Covenant**

Chen, Kevin S. "The Mosaic Covenant," in *A Handbook on the Jewish Roots of the Christian Faith*, eds. Craig Evans and David Mishkin (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 2019), 17–22, 45–49, 250–255

Hwang, Jerry, and Christopher B. Ansberry. "No Covenant Before the Exile? The Deuteronomic Torah and Israel's Covenant Theology." Pages 74–94 in *Evangelical Faith and the Challenge of Historical Criticism*. Edited by Christopher M. Hays and Christopher B. Ansberry. Grand Rapids: Baker, 2013.

Ko, Ming Him. "Be Faithful to the Covenant: A Technical Translation of and Commentary on Malachi 2.10–16." *The Bible Translator* 65, no. 1 (April 2014): 34–48.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Seek God and Remember His Covenant: The Chronicler's Insertion of the Levitical Medley (1 Ch 16:8–36) within the Context of the Ark Narrative." *Jian Dao* 40, July 2013, pp. 149–70.

### **Comparative Literature**

Dharamraj, Havilah. "Boldly Go! Tracking Trends in Comparative Literature." Pages 309–27 in *Challenging Tradition: Innovation in Advanced Theological Education*. Edited by Perry Shaw and Havilah Dharamraj. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Curious Case of Hagar: Biblical Studies and the Interdisciplinary Approach of Comparative Literature." *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 23.2 (2019): 49–71.

Ho, Craig Y. S. "The Cross-Textual Method and the J Stories in Genesis in Light of a Chinese Philosophical Text." Pages 419–39 in *Congress Volume Leiden 2004*. Edited by André Lemaire. Leiden: Brill, 2006.

- Kim, Hyun Chul Paul, and M. Fulgence Nyengele. "Pursing Happiness across Cultures: Positive Psychology, Ecclesiastes, African Ubuntu, and Korean Jeong in Creative Dialogues." Pages 29–43 in *Bridging the Divide between the Bible and Pastoral Theology*. Edited by Denise Dombrowski Hopkins and Michael Koppel. Newcastle, U.K.: Cambridge Scholars, 2018.
- Kim, Sehee. "A Comparative Analysis of the Philosophies of Qoheleth and Chuang-Tzu: Shared Themes in Wisdom Literature and Taoist Philosophy." Pages 185–98 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.
- Ly, Tran Thi. "A Cross-Cultural Comparison: Nature Imagery in the Song of Songs and the Love Lyrics of Vietnamese Literature." *Asia Journal of Theology* 24 (2010): 111–28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Language of Love in the Song of Songs and Love Lyrics in Vietnamese Literature." Pages 103–80 in *The Bible and Asian Culture: Reading the Word of God in Its Cultural Background and in the Vietnamese Context*. Edited by Dinh Anh Nhue Nguyen. Bible in Dialogue 6. Rome: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 2015..
- Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Comparison of the Song to Literature and Film in India." Pages 177–79 in *Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2012.
- Meng, Zhenhua. "The Akedah and 'Guo Ju Buries His Son': A Cross-Textual Reading." *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* 45 (2018): 157–84.
- Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. "Comparative and Historical Sociology in Old Testament Research: A Study of Isaiah 3:12–15." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 17.4 (1985): 19–38.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Concepts of *Rta* and *Maat*: A Study in Comparison." *Biblical Interpretation* 2 (1994): 325–39.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. "Ode to an Awesome Dragon: Rendering the Joban Leviathan in Chinese." Pages 271–87 in *Festschrift in Honor of Professor Lo Lung Kwong*. Edited by Ying Fuk Tsang, et al. Hong Kong: Chinese Christian Literature Council, 2014.
- Tsumura, David Toshio. "Genesis and Ancient Near Eastern Stories of Creation and Flood: An Introduction." Pages 27–57 in *I Studied Inscriptions from before the Flood: Ancient Near Eastern, Literary, and Linguistic Approaches to Genesis 1–11*. Edited by Richard S. Hess and David Toshio Tsumura. Sources for Biblical and Theological Study 4. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1994.
- Wong, Sonia Kwok. "A Comparison of Chinese Creation Myths and Biblical Texts," in *Global Perspectives on the Bible* (ed. Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver; Boston: Pearson, 2014), 2–3.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Notion of *k-p-r* in the Book of Leviticus and Chinese Popular Religion,” in *Leviticus and Numbers* (ed. Athalya Brenner and Archie C. C. Lee; Minneapolis: Fortress, 2013), 77–95.

### ***Creation and Ecological Ethics***

Chau, Kevin. “The Poetry of Creation and Victory in the Psalms.” Pages 65–83 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and Beth LaNeel Tanner. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

Cho, Eun Suk. “Creation in the Book of Job: An Exegetical Essay on Job 3 from a Korean Perspective.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 17 (2003): 26–76.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Job 3 in the Creation of God: An Exegetical Essay from a Korean Perspective.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 16.1 (2002): 66–115.

Gorospe, Athena Evelyn. “Evangelicals and the Environment: Going Beyond Stewardship.” *Evangelical Review of Theology* 37.3 (2013): 256–66.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Going Beyond Stewardship of Creation: The Call to a Theology of Life.” In *Light for our Path: The Authority, Inspiration, and Meaning of Scripture*. Manila: Asia Theological Association, 2013.

Havea, Jione. “The Politics of Climate Change: A Talanoa from Oceania.” *International Journal of Public Theology* 4.3 (2010): 345–55.

Jesurathnam, Kongdasingu. “Agriculture and Labor in the Bible: An Ecological Interpretation.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 42.2 (2010): 60–76.

Jindo, Job Y. “Some Reflections on Interpreting Allusion: The Case of Creation Motifs in Isaiah.” Pages 133–65 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and Beth LaNeel Tanner. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

Kim, Sung Jin. “An Analysis of the Literary Allusion in Ecclesiastes 2 to the Creation Narrative in Genesis 1–2: Rhetorical Role of the Creation Motif in Ecclesiastes 2.” *ACTS Theological Journal* 41 (2019): 9–40.

Lee, Archie Chi Chung. “The Chinese Creation Myth of Nu Kua and the Biblical Narrative in Genesis 1–11.” *Biblical Interpretation* 2 (1994): 312–24.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Dragon, the Deluge & Creation Theology.” Pages 110–23 in *Doing Theology with People’s Symbols & Images*. Edited by Choo Lak Yeow. Singapore: Association for Theological Education in Southeast Asia, 1989.



- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Dragon, the Deluge, and Creation Theology.” Pages 97–108 in *Frontiers in Asian Christian Theology: Emerging Trends*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2010.
- Regalado, Ferdinand O. “The Creation Account in Genesis 1: Our World Only or the Universe?” *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 13.2 (2002): 108–20.
- Tsumura, David Toshio. “The *Chaoskampf* Myth in the Biblical Tradition.” *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 140 (2020): 963–69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Creation Motif in Psalm 74:12–14? A Reappraisal of the Theory of the Dragon Myth.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 134 (2015): 547–55.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Creation and Destruction: A Reappraisal of the Chaoskampf Theory in the Old Testament*. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2005.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Doctrine of *creatio ex nihilo* and the Translation of *tōhū wābōhū*.” Pages 3–21 in *Pentateuchal Traditions in the Late Second Temple Period: Proceedings of the International Workshop in Tokyo, August 28–31, 2007*. Edited by Akio Moriya and Gohei Hata. Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism 158. Leiden: Brill, 2012.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *The Earth and Waters in Genesis 1 and 2: A Linguistic Investigation*. JSOTSup 83. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1989.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Genesis and Ancient Near Eastern Stories of Creation and Flood: An Introduction.” Pages 27–57 in *I Studied Inscriptions from before the Flood: Ancient Near Eastern, Literary, and Linguistic Approaches to Genesis 1–11*. Edited by Richard S. Hess and David Toshio Tsumura. Sources for Biblical and Theological Study 4. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 1994.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Rediscovery of the Ancient Near East and Its Implications for Genesis 1–2.” Pages 215–38 in *Since the Beginning: Interpreting Genesis 1 and 2 through the Ages*. Edited by K. R. Greenwood. Grand Rapids: Baker Academic, 2018.
- Wong, Sonia Kwok. “A Comparison of Chinese Creation Myths and Biblical Texts,” in *Global Perspectives on the Bible* (ed. Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver; Boston: Pearson, 2014), 2–3.
- Yee, Gale A. “The Theology of Creation in Proverbs 8:22–31.” Pages 85–96 in *Creation in the Biblical Traditions*. Edited by Richard J. Clifford and John J. Collins. CBQMS. Washington, DC: Catholic Biblical Association of America, 1992.
- Death and Mourning***
- Cho, Paul Kang-Kul, and Janling Fu. “Death and Feasting in the Isaiah Apocalypse (Isaiah 25:6–8).” Pages 117–42 in *Formation and Intertextuality in Isaiah 24–27*. Ancient Israel and

Its Literature 17. Edited by J. Todd Hibbard and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.

Choi, YunGab. "To Comfort All Who Mourn: The Theological and Hermeneutical Function of Isa 61–62 in the Book of Isaiah." *Trinity Journal* 37 (Fall 2016): 251–52.

Irudayaraj, Dominic S. "Are the Consequences of Sins Inherited?: Homiletical Reflections on the Death of the First Child of David and Bathsheba (2 Sam 12:13–25)." *Asian American Theological Forum* 2.3 (2015): 41–43.

Lau, Peter H. W. "Paternity, Progeny, and Perpetuation: Creating Lives after Death in the Hebrew Bible." *Themelios* 45 (2020): 650–51.

Sun, Chloe. "Ecclesiastes among the Megilloth: Death as the Interthematic Link." *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 27 (2017): 185–206.

### ***Eschatology***

Ho, Shirley S. "From Judeophilia to Ta-Tung in Taiwanese Eschatology." Pages 128–49 in *All Things New: Eschatology in the Majority World*. Edited by Gene L. Green, Stephen T. Pardue, and K. K. Yeo. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.

Jindo, Job Y. "On Myth and History in Prophetic and Apocalyptic Eschatology." *Vetus Testamentum* 55 (2005): 412–15.

### ***Exile and Return***

Ahn, John J. *Exile as Forced Migration: A Sociological, Literary, and Theological Approach on the Displacement and Resettlement of the Southern Kingdom of Judah*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 417. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2011.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Forced and Return Migrations as the *Mitte* of the Hebrew Bible/Old Testament." In *Christian Theology in the Age of Migration*. Edited by Peter C. Phan. Lanham: Lexington Books, 2020.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Forced Migrations Guiding the Exile: Demarcating 597, 587, and 582 BCE." Pages 173–89 in *By the Irrigation Canals of Babylon: Approaches to the Study of Exile*. Edited by John J. Ahn and Jill Anne Middlemas. London: T&T Clark, 2012.

Ahn, Keun Jo. "The Temple in Post-Exilic Prophetic Tradition: Ideology and Reality in Building Contextual Theology." *Mandang* 15 (2011): 75–96.

Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "The Socio-Economic, Religious and Political Tensions in the Community of Ezra-Nehemiah and Its Implication for the Marginalized Communities in India Today." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 40.1 (2008): 1–30.

Havea, Joine. "Diaspora Contexted: Talanoa, Reading, and Theologizing, as Migrants." *Black Theology* 11.2 (2013): 185–200.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “Metaphor, Memory, and Reality of the ‘Exile’ in Deutero-Isaiah.” Pages 45–61 in *Images of Exile in the Prophetic Literature: Copenhagen Conference Proceedings 7–10 May 2017*. Edited by Jesper Høgenhaven, Frederik Poulsen, and Cian Power. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2019.

\_\_\_\_\_. “‘The Myth of the Empty Exile’: A Comparative Exploration into Ancient Biblical Exile and Modern Korean Exile.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 45 (2020): 45–64.

Meng, Zhenhua. “Singers: The Prophets in Post-Exilic Period.” *Sino-Christian Studies* 9 (2010): 123–49.

Nam, Roger S. “Half Speak Ashdodite and None Can Speak Judean: Code-Switching in Ezra–Nehemiah as an Identity Marker for Repatriate Judeans and Koreans.” Pages 119–32 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. *International Voices in Biblical Studies* 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Sun, Chloe. *Attempt Great Things for God: Theological Education in Diaspora*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2020.

### ***Family***

Ho, Craig Y. S. “The Stories of the Family Troubles of Judah and David: A Study of Their Literary Links.” *Vetus Testamentum* 49 (1999): 514–31.

Irudayaraj, Dominic S. “Are the Consequences of Sins Inherited?: Homiletical Reflections on the Death of the First Child of David and Bathsheba (2 Sam 12:13–25).” *Asian American Theological Forum* 2.3 (2015): 41–43.

Lau, Peter H. W. “Restoring the Middle Child: Applying the Book of Ruth in Malaysia.” Pages 25–36 in *What Young Asian Theologians Are Thinking*. Edited by Theng Huat Leow. Singapore: Trinity Theological College, 2014.

Nhue, Nguyen Dinh Anh. “An Evolution of Wisdom Teaching at Home?: Comparing the Parental Discourses in Prov 23:15–28 and 2:1–22.” *Australian Biblical Review* 59 (2011): 31–52.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Universal Voice of Wisdom in the Family : Reading a Biblical Parental Discourse (Prov 23:15–28) in the Context of Ancient Near Eastern Instructions and Vietnamese Folk Sayings.” *The Bible and Asian Culture: Reading the Word of God in Its Cultural Background and in the Vietnamese Context*. Edited by Dinh Anh Nhue Nguyen. *Bible in Dialogue* 6. Rome: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 2015.

\_\_\_\_\_. “What Could Jesus Mean in Recommending His Disciples to Hate Their Parents (Lk 14 26)?: The Perspective of Qumran Texts.” *Colloquium* 47.2 (2015): 292–317.

Tsumura, David Toshio. "The Problem of Childlessness in the Royal Epic of Ugarit." Pages 11–20 in *Monarchies and Socio-Religious Traditions in the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Takahito Mikasa. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1984.

Wang, Tai Il. "Family, Law, and Ethos in Leviticus 18: Lessons from and for Asia/Korea." *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 25 (1999): 3–20.

Yee, Gale A. "'Take This Child and Suckle It for Me': Wet Nurses and Resistance in Ancient Israel." *Biblical Theology Bulletin* 39 (2009): 180–89.

### ***Gender and Women***

Goh, Elaine Wei-Fun. "An Intertextual Reading of Ruth and Proverbs 31:10–31, with a Chinese Woman's Perspective." Pages 73–88 in *Reading Ruth in Asia*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 7. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2015.

Han, Dong Gu. "The Crisis of a Patriarch's Wife (Gen 20:1–18): A Multicultural Interpretation of the Patriarchal Narrative." Pages 73–87 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

Havea, Joine. *Elusions of Control: Biblical Law on the Words of Women*. Semeia Studies 41. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2003.

Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "Midrash Tehillim 22 and Dalit Christian Women's Interpretation of Psalm 22." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 40.2 (2008): 96–130.

Joo, Samantha. "Counter-Narratives: Rizpah and the 'Comfort Women' Statue." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 44 (2019): 79–98.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Queer Theory and the Prophetic Marriage Metaphor in the Hebrew Bible." *Biblical Interpretation* 22 (2014): 98–100.

Kang, Sun-Ah. "Rereading'a Virtuous Woman ('ēšet hayil)' in Proverbs 31:10–31." Pages 133–44 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. "Gender Complementarity in the Hebrew Bible." Pages 1:263–91 in *Reading the Hebrew Bible for a New Millennium: Form, Concept, and Theological Perspective*. Edited by Wonil Kim, Deborah Ellens, Michael Floyd, and Marvin A. Sweeney. 2 vols. Studies in Antiquity & Christianity. Harrisburg: Trinity, 2000.

Kim, Koowon. "Why Is the Woman of Endor Portrayed as a Heroine?" *Expository Times* 129 (2018): 399–407.

- Kim, Uriah Y. "The Woman of 4Q184: She's No Ordinary Woman." In *Reading a Tendentious Bible: Essays in Honor of Robert B. Coote*. Edited by Marvin L. Chaney, Uriah Y. Kim, and Annette Schellenberg. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2014.
- Lee, Archie Chi Chung. "Reading Daughter Zion and Lady Meng: Tears, Protest, and Female Voices." *The Five Scrolls: Texts@Context*. Edited by Athalya Brenner-Idan, Gale A. Yee, and Archie C. C. Lee. London: T&T Clark, 2019.
- Lee, Eunny P. "Women's Doings in Ruth: A Biblical Theology of Providence." Pages 31–43 in *After Exegesis: Feminist Biblical Theology. Essays in Honor of Carol A. Newsom*. Edited by Patricia K. Tull and Jacqueline E. Lapsley. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 2015.
- Vijayan, Laila. "Qoheleth Silences Women: Rereading Ecclesiastes 2:25–26, 4:1, 7:26, and 28 from India." Pages 43–52 in *Reading Ecclesiastes from Asia and Pasifika*. Edited by Peter H. W. Lau and Jione Havea. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2020.
- Yee, Gale A. "By the Hand of a Woman: The Metaphor of the Woman Warrior in Judges 4." *Semeia* 61 (1993): 99–132.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Gender, Class, and the Social-Scientific Study of Genesis 2–3." *Semeia* 87 (1999): 177–92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Poor Banished Children of Eve: Woman as Evil in the Hebrew Bible*. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2003.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Silenced Speak: Hannah, Mary, and Global Poverty." *Feminist Theology* 21 (2012): 40–57.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Negotiating Shifts in Life's Paradigms." Pages 103–12 in *Women and the Society of Biblical Literature*. Edited by Nicole L. Tilford. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Where Are You Really from?: An Asian American Feminist Biblical Scholar Reflects on Her Guild*. Edited by Mary E. Hunt and Diann L. Neu. Woodstock, VT: Skylight, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Women in Ancient Israel and the Hebrew Bible*. Manila: Catholic Biblical Association of the Philippines, 2007.

### ***God and the Gods***

- Choi, John H. "Resheph and Yhwh Šēbā'ôt." *Vetus Testamentum* 54 (2004): 17–28.
- Hwang, Jerry. "Syncretism after the Exile and Malachi's Missional Response." *The Southern Baptist Journal of Theology* 20 (2016): 49–68.

Kee, Min Sue. “Ha-Na-Nim: A Korean Divine Name Taken over for the Israelite God.” *The Bible Translator* 64 (2013): 332–41.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Heavenly Council and Its Type-Scene.” *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 31 (2007): 259–73.

Kim, Koowon. “When Even the Gods Do Not Know: El’s Dream Divination 43 in KTU 1.6 III.” Pages 43–59 in *Perchance to Dream: Dream Divination in the Bible and the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Esther J. Hamori and Jonathan Stökl. Ancient Near East Monographs 21. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.

Park, Grace Jeongyeon. “El’s Member in KTU 1.23.” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 39 (2007): 617–27.

### ***Honor and Shame***

Hwang, Jerry. “‘How Long Will My Glory Be Reproach?’ Honour and Shame in Old Testament Lament Traditions.” *Old Testament Essays* 30 (2017): 684–706.

Wu, Daniel. *Honour, Shame, and Guilt: Social-Scientific Approaches to the Book of Ezekiel*. BBRSup 14. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2016.

### ***Identity***

Gorospe, Athena Evelyn. *Narrative and Identity: An Ethical Reading of Exodus 4*. Leiden: Brill, 2007.

Hong, Koog-Pyoung. “The Deceptive Pen of Scribes: Judean Reworking of the Bethel Tradition as a Program for Assuming Israelite Identity.” *Biblica* 92 (2011): 427–41.

Irudayaraj, Dominic S. *Violence, Otherness and Identity in Isaiah 63:1–6: The Trampling One Coming from Edom*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 633. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017.

Kim, Uriah. “Uriah the Hittite: A Con(Text) of Struggle for Identity.” *Semeia* 90 (2002): 69–85.

Lau, Peter H. W. *Identity and Ethics in the Book of Ruth: A Social Identity Approach*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 416. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2011.

Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. “‘I Am the Lord Your God and You Shall Have No Other Gods Before Me’: Identity and Plurality.” *International Review of Mission* 91.363 (2002): 516–22.

Ngan, Lai Ling Elizabeth. “Neither Here nor There: Boundary and Identity in the Hagar Story.” Pages 70–83 in *Ways of Being, Ways of Reading: Asian American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by Mary F. Foskett and Jeffrey Kah-Jin Kuan. Saint Louis: Chalice, 2006.

Suzuki, Yoshihide. “Deut. 6:4–5: Perspectives as a Statement of Nationalism and of Identity of Confession.” *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 9 (1983): 65–87.

### **Justice**

- Hwang, Jerry. "Poetic *Mishpat* in Israel's Kingship: A Reassessment of 1 Samuel 8–12." *Westminster Theological Journal* 73 (2011): 341–62.
- Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "Communication for Justice and Peace: Nathan—A Prophet of Courage, Charisma and Character." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 49.2 (2017): 1–12.
- Laldinsuah, Ronald. *Responsibility, Chastisement, and Restoration: Relational Justice in the Book of Hosea*. Langham Monographs. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2015.
- Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Engaging Women's Experiences in the Struggle for Justice, Dignity, and Humanity: Hebrew Bible Readings by South Asian Women," Pages 51–69 in *With the Eyes of a Woman: A Retrospective of Feminist Contextual Readings of the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by Susanne Scholz. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Protect Me from Those Who Are Violent,' Psalm 140: A Cry for Justice, A Song of Hope." Pages 33–56 in *Singing the Songs of the Lord in Foreign lands: Psalms in Contemporary Lutheran Interpretation*. LWF Documentation Series. Edited by Kenneth Mtata, Karl-Wilhelm Niebuhr, and Miriam Rose. Leipzig, Germany: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2014.
- Suzuki, Yoshihide. "Deuteronomic Reformation in View of the Centralization of the Administration of Justice." *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 13 (1987): 22–58.

### **Kingdom of God**

- Seow, Choon-Leong. "The Kingdom that Cannot be Impaired." Pages 219–46 in *Studies on David and Zion: Essays in Honor of J. J. M. Roberts*. Edited by Bernard Batto and K. L. Roberts. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2004.
- Yoo, Yoon Jong. "Love: The Best Food for the Kingdom of God." *Expository Times* 123 (2012): 341–42.

### **Lament**

- Ahn, John J. "Psalm 137: Complex Communal Laments." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 127 (2008): 267–89.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Rising from Generation to Generation: Lament, Hope, Consciousness, Home, and Dream." Pages 459–74 in *The Oxford Handbook of the Psalms*. Edited by William P. Brown. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014.
- Gorospe, Athena Evelyn. "When Disaster Strikes: Lament, Liminality and Living in the In-Between." Pages 117–25 in *To Whom Shall We Go: Faith Responses in a Time of Crisis*. Edited by Irene Alexander and Christopher Brown. Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2020.

- Handayani, Dwi Maria. "Lament Psalms and the Persecuted Churches in Asia." In *Light for Our Path: The Authority, Inspiration, Meaning and Mission of Scripture*. Edited by Bruce Nicholls, Julie Belding, and Joseph Shoo. Quezon City: ATA.
- Ho, Shirley S. "Leviticus 26 in Psalm 79: The Defilement of the Sacred, Nations and Lament." *Jian Dao* 44 (2015): 1–23.
- Hwang, Jerry. "'How Long Will My Glory Be Reproach?' Honour and Shame in Old Testament Lament Traditions." *Old Testament Essays* 30 (2017): 684–706.
- Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "Towards a Dalit Liberative Hermeneutics: Re-Reading the Psalms of Lament." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 34.1 (2002): 1–34.
- Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Lamentations and the Form and Function of Dalit Poetry." Pages 195–97 in *Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2012.
- Villanueva, Federico G. "The Dark Night of the Soul, The Lament Psalms, and Juan de la Cruz." In *Walking with God: Christian Spirituality in the Asian Context*. Edited by Charles Ringma and Karen Hollenbeck-Wuest. Manila: Asian Theological Seminary, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "From Thanksgiving to Lament: The Shape of Psalm 120." *Vetus Testamentum* 70.3 (2020): 479–97.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Preaching Lament." Pages 64–84 in *Reclaiming the Old Testament for Christian Preaching*. Edited by Greville J. R. Kent, Paul J. Kissling, and Laurence A. Turner. Downers Grove, Ill, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Rejoicing Church in a Suffering Asia: Participating in the 'Pain of God' through the Lament Psalms." Pages 14–24 in *What Young Asian Theologians Are Thinking*. Edited by Leow Then Huat. Singapore: Trinity Theological College, 2014.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Transforming Power of Lament: Reading the Psalms from a Filipino Context." In *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba P. Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *The 'Uncertainty of a Hearing': A Study of the Sudden Change of Mood in the Psalms of Lament*. Supplements to Vetus Testamentum 121. Leiden: Brill, 2008.
- Wu, Daniel. "The Role of Lament in the Shape of the Psalter." Pages 133–47 in *Finding Lost Words: The Church's Right to Lament*. Edited by Geoffrey Harper and Kit Barker. ACTMS; Eugene: Wipf & Stock, 2017
- Yee, Gale A. "The Anatomy of Biblical Parody: The Dirge Form in 2 Samuel 1 and Isaiah 14." *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 50 (1988): 565–86.



### **Land**

Muraoka, Takamitsu. “The Promised Land in Hebrew.” *Ancient Near Eastern Studies* 56 (2019): 311–13.

Thang, Robert Khua Hnin. *The Theology of the Land in Amos 7–9*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2014.

Vaka’uta, Nāsili. “Delusions of Empire: On People and Land in Oceania.” Pages 113–23 in *People and Land: Decolonizing Theologies*. Lanham, Maryland, 2020.

### **Law/Torah**

Chen, Kevin S. “Wisdom is Worth a Thousand Laws: Legal Insufficiency and Exception as Intentional Compositional Strategy in the Pentateuch” in *Text and Canon: Essays in Honor of John H. Sailhamer*, Paul J. Kissling and Robert L. Cole, eds. (Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2017), 37–60.

Havea, Joine. *Elusions of Control: Biblical Law on the Words of Women*. Semeia Studies 41. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2003.

Kwon, JiSeong James. “Calling-Not-Answering and Internalisation of Torah in Proverbs 1–9: Jeremiah and Israelite Wisdom Literature.” Pages 107–21 in *Jeremiah in History and Tradition*. Edited by Jim West and Niels P. Lemche. New York: Routledge, 2019.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Divergence of the Book of Job from Deuteronomic/Priestly Torah: Intertextual Reading between Job and Torah.” *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 32 (2018): 49–71.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Re-Examining the Torah in the Book of Isaiah.” *Revue Biblique* 126 (2019): 547–64.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Re-Examining Torah in the Wisdom of Ben Sira: Was Hellenistic Wisdom Torahised?” Pages 93–119 in *The Early Reception of the Torah*. Edited by Kristin De Troyer, Barbara Schmitz, Joshua Alfaro, and Maximilian Häberlein. DCLS 39. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2020.

Lau, Peter H. W. “Celebrating the Law?: Rethinking Old Testament Ethics.” *The Reformed Theological Review* 65, no. 3 (December 2006): 177–78.

Lee, Jong-Keun. “The Morality of Sumerian Laws of Ur-Nammu and the Biblical Jubilee.” Pages 295–308 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

\_\_\_\_\_. “A Study on Divine Right of Kings in Sumerian Laws.” *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 92 (April 2014): 54–55. Kiuchi, Nobuyoshi. *The Purification Offering in the Priestly Literature: Its Meaning and Function*. JSOTSup 56. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1987.

Lee, Kyong-Jin. *The Authority and Authorization of Torah in the Persian Period*. Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 64. Leuven: Peeters, 2011.

Nam, Roger S. "How to Rewrite Torah: The Case for Proto-Sectarian Ideology in the Reworked Pentateuch (4QRP)." *Revue de Qumran* 23 (2007): 153–65.

Seow, Choon-Leong. "The Designation of the Ark in Priestly Theology." *Hebrew Annual Review* 8 (1985): 185–97.

Wang, Tai Il. "Family, Law, and Ethos in Leviticus 18: Lessons from and for Asia/Korea." *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute* 25 (1999): 3–20.

Yim, Te Soo. "Interpretation of the Law and the Gospel in Exodus from the Perspective of Minjung Theology." Pages 89–102 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

### ***Leaders and Leadership***

Kim, Koowon. "The Calling of Asian Biblical Scholars as Prophets: A Korean Perspective." *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 22.1–2 (2018): 85–106.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Three Kingdoms and David's Rise to Kingship." *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 24.1 (2020): 5–19.

Shao, Joseph Too. "Transformational Leadership in Theological Education." *Journal of Asian Mission* 20.1 (2019): 41–48.

### ***Life and Survival***

Gorospe, Athena Evelyn. "When Disaster Strikes: Lament, Liminality and Living in the In-Between." Pages 117–25 in *To Whom Shall We Go: Faith Responses in a Time of Crisis*. Edited by Irene Alexander and Christopher Brown. Eugene, OR: Cascade, 2020.

Hong, Koog-Pyoung. "Ethics of Remembering: Scapegoating Manasseh after the Sewol Ferry Tragedy." Pages 99–118 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

### ***Magic and Religious Practice***

Fu, Janling, and Peter Altmann. "Feasting: Backgrounds, Theoretical Perspectives, and Introductions." Pages 1–32 in *Feasting in the Archaeology and Texts of the Bible and the Ancient Near East*. Edited by Peter Altmann and Janling Fu. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns, 2014.

- Jindo, Job Y. “Is Kaufmann’s Toledot a ‘Jewish’ Project? Empirical Research between Naturalism and Supernaturalism.” Pages 71–88 in *Yehezkel Kaufmann and the Reinvention of Jewish Biblical Scholarship*. Edited by Benjamin D. Sommer, Thomas Staubli, and Job Y. Jindo. OBO 283. Fribourg: Vandenhoeck, 2017.
- Kim, Daewook. “Saul, the Dead Samuel and the Woman: (1 Sam 28,3–25).” *Biblische Notizen* 178 (2018): 21–34.
- Lee, Archie Chi Chung. “Con/Textual Biblical Interpretation in the Multi-Religious World of Asia.” *Korean Journal of Old Testament Studies* 16, no. 3 (September 30, 2010): 177–94.
- Lorgunpai, Seree. “The Book of Ecclesiastes and Thai Buddhism.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 8 (1994): 155–62.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Book of Ecclesiastes and Thai Buddhism.” Pages 347–54 in *Voices from the Margin: Interpreting the Bible in the Third World*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. 3d ed. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis, 2016.
- Paholu, Augustine. “Canon, Community, and Interpretation in Buddhist Tradition.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 18.1 (2014): 71–94.
- Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. “Loan Practices in the Hebrew Bible.” Pages 173–85 in *To Break Every Yoke: Essays in Honor of Marvin L. Chaney*. Edited by Norman K. Gottwald and Robert B. Coote. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2007.
- Wong, Sonia Kwok. “The Notion of *k-p-r* in the Book of Leviticus and Chinese Popular Religion,” in *Leviticus and Numbers* (ed. Athalya Brenner and Archie C. C. Lee; Minneapolis: Fortress, 2013), 77–95.

### ***Migration***

- Ahn, John J. “Forced and Return Migrations as the *Mitte* of the Hebrew Bible/Old Testament.” In *Christian Theology in the Age of Migration*. Edited by Peter C. Phan. Lanham: Lexington Books, 2020.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Forced Migrations Guiding the Exile: Demarcating 597, 587, and 582 BCE.” Pages 173–89 in *By the Irrigation Canals of Babylon: Approaches to the Study of Exile*. Edited by John J. Ahn and Jill Anne Middlemas. London: T&T Clark, 2012.
- George, P. G. “Immigrant Abraham on the Move: Towards an Immigrant Theology.” *Bible Bhashyam* 31 (2005): 18–26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Re-defining the Mission: Proverbs as an ‘Immigrant Theologian’ and a Pastor.” Pages 42–53 in *Challenges and Prospects of Mission in the Emerging Context: Essays to the Memory of the Rev. Mathew Thomas*. Edited by Koshy P. Varughese. Faridabad: Dharma Jyoti Vidya Peeth, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “[Towards An Immigrant Theology](#).” *Indian Journal of Theology* 44.1–2 (2002): 1–8.

Gorospe, Athena Evelyn. "Old Testament Narratives in Context: Moses' Reverse Migration and a Hermeneutics of Possibility." Pages 191–97 in *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2013.

\_\_\_\_\_. "What Does the Bible Say about Migration: Three Approaches to the Old Testament." Pages 125–59 in *God at the Borders: Globalization, Migration, and Diaspora*. Edited by Charles R Ringma, Karen Hollenbeck-Wuest, and Athena E. Gorospe. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2015.

Havea, Joine. "Diaspora Contexted: Talanoa, Reading, and Theologizing, as Migrants." *Black Theology* 11.2 (2013): 185–200.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Migration Bodies: A Musing Around Gemma Tulud Cruz's 'Migration as Locus Theologicus.'" *Colloquium* 46.1 (2014): 105–8.

Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery. "My Journey into Diasporic Hermeneutics." *Union Seminary Quarterly Review* 56 (2002): 50–54.

Lau, Peter H. W. "Gentile Incorporation into Israel in Ezra–Nehemiah?" *Biblica* 90 (2009): 356–73.

Song, Angeline M. G. "Not Just a Bimbo: A Reading of Esther by a Singaporean Immigrant in Aotearoa New Zealand." Pages 131–46 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.

### ***Miracles***

Kim, Sang Jin. *The Literary and the Theological Functions of NT Miracles Narratives: The Miracle Narratives Associated with Jesus and the Apostles in Light of Their Counterparts in the Old Testament*. Düsseldorf: VDM, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Literary and Theological Functions of OT Miracle Narratives: The Two Major OT Miracle Narratives Associated with Moses/Joshua and Elijah/Elisha*. Düsseldorf: VDM, 2009.

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Miracle Narratives of the Bible: Their Literary and Theological Significance*. Düsseldorf: VDM, 2010.

Soares-Prabhu, George M. "The Miracles of Jesus Today." *Jeevadhara* V/27 (1975): 189–204.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Miracles of Jesus Today." Pages 31–42 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyaapeeth, 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Miracles: Subversion of a Power Structure?" Pages 21–29 in *Jesus Today*. Edited by S. Kappen. Madras, India: All India Catholic University Federation, 1985.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Miracles: Subversion of a Power Structure?” Pages 23–30 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Signs not Wonders: Understanding the Miracles of Jesus as Jesus Understood Them.” *The Way* 30/4 (1990): 307–17.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Signs not Wonders: Understanding the Miracles of Jesus as Jesus Understood Them.” Pages 13–22 in *Biblical Spirituality of Liberative Action*. Edited by Scaria Kuthirakkattel. Pune, India: Jnana-Deepa Vidyapeeth, 2003.

### **Myth**

Cho, Paul Kang-Kul. “The Conflict Myth and the Biblical Tradition.” *Journal of Religion and Violence* 4.3 (2016): 387–90.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Myth, History, and Metaphor in the Hebrew Bible*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2019.

Jindo, Job Y. “On Myth and History in Prophetic and Apocalyptic Eschatology.” *Vetus Testamentum* 55 (2005): 412–15.

Kim, Sehee. “Perils of Betraying a Deity: Parallels between Ezekiel 16 and The Sumerian Myth ‘Unfaithfulness.’” Pages 187–93 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Ode to an Awesome Dragon: Rendering the Joban Leviathan in Chinese.” Pages 271–87 in *Festschrift in Honor of Professor Lo Lung Kwong*. Edited by Ying Fuk Tsang, et al. Hong Kong: Chinese Christian Literature Council, 2014.

Lee, Archie Chi Chung. “The Chinese Creation Myth of Nu Kua and the Biblical Narrative in Genesis 1–11.” *Biblical Interpretation* 2 (1994): 312–24.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Dragon, the Deluge & Creation Theology.” Pages 110–23 in *Doing Theology with People’s Symbols & Images*. Edited by Choo Lak Yeow. Singapore: Association for Theological Education in Southeast Asia, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Dragon, the Deluge, and Creation Theology.” Pages 97–108 in *Frontiers in Asian Christian Theology: Emerging Trends*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2010.

Sun, Chloe. *The Ethics of Violence in the Story of Aqhat*. Gorgias Dissertation 34. Near East Series 9. NJ: Gorgias Press. 2008

Tsumura, David Toshio. “The *Chaoskampf* Myth in the Biblical Tradition.” *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 140 (2020): 963–69.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “The Creation Motif in Psalm 74:12–14? A Reappraisal of the Theory of the Dragon Myth.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 134 (2015): 547–55.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “A Problem of Myth and Ritual Relationship: CTA 23 (UT 52): 56–57 Reconsidered,” *Ugarit-Forschungen* 10 (1978), 387–95.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Ritual Rubric or Mythological Narrative? CTA 23 (UT 52): 56–57 Reconsidered.” Pages 9–16 in *Proceedings of the Seventh World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1977: Studies in the Bible and the Ancient Near East*. Jerusalem: World Congress of Jewish Studies, 1981.
- Wong, Sonia Kwok. “A Comparison of Chinese Creation Myths and Biblical Texts,” in *Global Perspectives on the Bible* (ed. Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver; Boston: Pearson, 2014), 2–3.

### ***Nation, Empire, and Imperialism***

- Ha, SungAe. “An Invitation for Postcolonial Reading of the Prophetic Tradition Claiming Imperial Powers as God’s Agents in the Context of American Colonialism in Korea.” Pages 175–86 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. *International Voices in Biblical Studies* 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.
- Hayashi, Kaz. “Uniting the World: Achaemenid Empire Lists and the Construction of Royal Ideology.” Pages 112–29 in “*An Excellent Fortress for His Armies, a Refuge for the People*”: *Egyptological, Archaeological, and Biblical Studies in Honor of James K. Hoffmeier*. Edited by Richard E. Averbeck and K. Lawson Younger Jr. University Park, PA: Eisenbrauns).
- Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. “Nationalism in the Old Testament and Its Postmodern Interpretation in the Present Indian Context.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 50.1 (2018): 30–53.
- Kim, Koowon. “The Three Kingdoms and David’s Rise to Kingship.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 24.1 (2020): 5–19.
- Lee, Jong-Keun. “A Study on Divine Right of Kings in Sumerian Laws.” *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 92 (April 2014): 54–55.
- Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. “City, Earth, and Empire in Isaiah 24–27.” Pages 25–48 in *Formation and Intertextuality in Isaiah 24–27*. *Ancient Israel and Its Literature* 17. Edited by J. Todd Hibbard and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Reflections of Empire in Isaiah 1–33: Responses to Assyrian Ideology.” *Biblical Interpretation* 28 (2020): 371–73.
- Kim, Uriah Y. “More to the Eye than Meets the Eye: A Protest against Empire in Samson’s Death?” *Biblical Interpretation* 22 (2014): 1–19.

Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery, and John H. Hayes. "The Final Years of Samaria (730–720 BC)." *Biblica* 72 (1991): 153–81.

Premanth, Devadasan Nithya. "The Egyptian Empire in the Bible." In *The Oxford Handbook of Postcolonial Biblical Criticism*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018.

Yee, Gale A. "'He Will Take the Best of Your Fields': Royal Feasts and Rural Extraction." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 136.4 (2017): 821–38.

### ***Peace and War***

Gorospe, Athena Evelyn, and Charles Ringma. "Introduction: 'How Long, O Lord?' The Challenge and Promise of Reconciliation and Peace. Pages 1–8 in *How Long, O Lord?: The Challenge and Promise of Reconciliation and Peace*. Edited by Athena E. Gorospe and Charles R. Ringma. ATS Theological Forum. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2019.

Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "Communication for Justice and Peace: Nathan—A Prophet of Courage, Charisma and Character." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 49.2 (2017): 1–12.

Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery. "Biblical Interpretation and the Rhetoric of Violence and War." *Asia Journal of Theology* 23 (2009): 189–203.

Yee, Gale A. "By the Hand of a Woman: The Metaphor of the Woman Warrior in Judges 4." *Semeia* 61 (1993): 99–132.

### ***Poetry***

Chau, Kevin. "The Poetry of Creation and Victory in the Psalms." Pages 65–83 in *Inner Biblical Allusion in the Poetry of Wisdom and Psalms*. Edited by Mark J. Boda, Kevin Chau, and Beth LaNeel Tanner. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 659. London: T&T Clark, 2019.

Dharamraj, Havilah. "Hebrew Poetry." *South Asia Bible Commentary*. Edited by Brian Wintle. Rajasthan, India: Open Door, 2015.

Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Lamentations and the Form and Function of Dalit Poetry." Pages 195–97 in *Global Perspectives on the Bible*. Edited by Mark Roncace and Joseph Weaver. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2012.

Seow, Choon-Leong. "Orthography, Textual Criticism, and the Poetry of Job." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 130 (2011): 63–85.

Tsumura, David Toshio. "Statement – Development – Twist – Denouement: the AA'XB Pattern in Biblical Hebrew Poetry." Pages 269–72 in *Prince of the Orient: A Memorial Volume for H. I. H. Prince Takahito Mikasa. Orient: Journal of the Society for the Near Eastern Studies in Japan, Supplement, 1*. Edited by I. Nakata, Y. Nishiaki, T. Odaka, M. Yamada and S. Yamada. Tokyo: SHAMS, 2019.

\_\_\_\_\_. “Ugaritic Poetry and Habakkuk 3,” *Tyndale Bulletin* 40 (1989), 24–48

\_\_\_\_\_. “Vertical Grammar of Parallelism in Hebrew Poetry,” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 128 (2009), 167–81.

Jindo, Job Y. “Toward a Poetics of Biblical Mind: Language, Culture, and Cognition.” *Vetus Testamentum* 59 (2009): 222–43.

### ***Poverty and Money***

Nam, Roger S. *Portrayals of Economic Exchange in the Book of Kings*. Biblical Interpretation 112. Leiden: Brill, 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_. “‘The Poorest of the Land’: Perception and Identity of the Remnant in 2 Kings and Jeremiah.” *Journal of Religion & Society Supplement Series* 10 (2014): 61–69.

Yee, Gale A. “The Creation of Poverty in Ancient Israel.” *Journal of Religion & Society Supplement Series* 10 (2014): 4–19.

\_\_\_\_\_. “The Silenced Speak: Hannah, Mary, and Global Poverty.” *Feminist Theology* 21 (2012): 40–57.

### ***Prayer***

Pulikottil, Paulson. “Prayer for Divine Retribution in Times of Suffering and Persecution, with Special Reference to the Imprecatory Psalms.” *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 17.1 (2013): 51–63.

### ***Prophecy***

Ha, SungAe. “An Invitation for Postcolonial Reading of the Prophetic Tradition Claiming Imperial Powers as God’s Agents in the Context of American Colonialism in Korea.” Pages 175–86 in *Landscapes of Korean and Korean American Biblical Interpretation*. Edited by John Ahn. International Voices in Biblical Studies 10. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2019.

Han, Dong Gu. “A Study on the Phenomenon of the Proclamation of God’s Words through Intermediaries.” *Madang* 31 (June 2019): 67–93.

Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. “Thus Says the Lord: The Dynamism of the Hebrew Prophetic Message and Its Implications for the Contemporary Dalit Prophetic Discourse.” *Bangalore Theological Forum* 41.2 (2009): 179–97.

Jindo, Job Y. *Biblical Metaphor Reconsidered: A Cognitive Approach to Poetic Prophecy in Jeremiah 1–24*. Harvard Semitic Monographs 64. Winona Lake, Ind: Eisenbrauns, 2010.

\_\_\_\_\_. “On Myth and History in Prophetic and Apocalyptic Eschatology.” *Vetus Testamentum* 55 (2005): 412–15.



- Joo, Samantha. "Queer Theory and the Prophetic Marriage Metaphor in the Hebrew Bible." *Biblical Interpretation* 22 (2014): 98–100.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tamar's Desolation: A Visualization of Her Silent Presence Through Manchester by the Sea." *Biblical Interpretation* 28 (2020): 127–49.
- Kim, Daewook. *Prophetic Conflicts in the Deuteronomistic History*. Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament, 229. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2021.
- Kim, Hyun Chul Paul, and Louis Stulman. *You Are My People: An Introduction to Prophetic Literature*. Nashville: Abingdon, 2010.
- Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. "Amos and Hosea: Sociohistorical Background and Prophetic Critique." *Word & World* 28 (2008): 125–32.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Eighth Century Prophets: A Social Analysis*. St Louis: Chalice Pr, 2003.
- Seow, Choon-Leong. "An Exquisitely Poetic Introduction to the Psalter." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 132 (2013): 275–93.
- Yee, Gale A. "Materialist Analysis of the Prophets." Pages 491–503 in *The Oxford Handbook of the Prophets*. Edited by Carolyn J. Sharp. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016.
- Yoo, Yoon Jong. "The Dynamics When Prophecy Encounters Wisdom: A Case of Jeremiah 17:5–11." *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 78 (2011), 79–92.

### ***Race and Ethnicity***

- Bias, Mona P. "Biblical Concepts Through the Lens of a Contemporary Ethnic Culture." *Jian Dao* 34 (2010): 165–216.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Contextualization in an Ethnic Culture." Pages 272–333 in *The Gospel in Culture: Contextualization Issues through Asian Eyes*. Edited by Melba Padilla Maggay. Mandaluyong City, Philippines: OMF Literature, 2013.
- Irudayaraj, Dominic S. "Edom, the Proximate Other: Persisting Category and Permeable Boundary: A Social Identity Reading of Isaiah 63:1–6." Pages 62–79 in *Prophetic Otherness: Constructions of Otherness in Prophetic Literature*. Edited by Steed Vernyl Davidson and Daniel Timmer. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 687. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2021.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Violence, Otherness and Identity in Isaiah 63:1–6: The Trampling One Coming from Edom*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 633. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017.
- Kim, Uriah Y. "Postcolonial Criticism: Who Is the Other in the Book of Judges?" Pages 161–82 in *Judges and Method: New Approaches in Biblical Studies*. Edited by Gale A. Yee. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2007.

Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery, and Mai-Anh Le Tran. "Reading Race Reading Rahab: A 'Broad' Asian American Reading of a 'Broad' Other." Pages 27–44 in *Postcolonial Interventions: Essays in Honor of R. S. Sugirtharajah*. Edited by Tat-siong Benny Liew. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2009.

Lau, Peter H. W. "Gentile Incorporation into Israel in Ezra–Nehemiah?" *Biblica* 90 (2009): 356–73.

Lee, Eunny P. "Ruth the Moabite: Identity, Kinship, and Otherness." Pages 89–101 in *Engaging the Bible in a Gendered World: An Introduction to Feminist Biblical Interpretation in Honor of Katharine Doob Sakenfeld*. Edited by Linda Day and Carolyn Pressler. Louisville: Westminster John Knox, 2006

Yee, Gale A. "Recovering Marginalized Groups in Ancient Israel: Methodological Considerations." Pages 10–27 in *To Break Every Yoke: Essays in Honor of Marvin L. Chaney*. Edited by Norman K. Gottwald and Robert B. Coote. Sheffield: Sheffield Phoenix, 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_. "She Stood in Tear amid the Alien Corn': Ruth, the Perpetual Foreigner and Model Minority." Pages 45–65 in *Off the Menu: Asian and Asian North American Women's Religion and Theology*. Edited by Rita Nakashima Brock, Jung Ha Kim, Kwok Pui-Lan, and Seung Ai Yang. Louisville: Westminster, 2007.

\_\_\_\_\_. "She Stood in Tears amid the Alien Corn': The Perpetual Foreigner and Model Minority." Pages 119–40 in *They Were All Together in One Place?: Toward Minority Biblical Criticism*. Edited by Randall C. Bailey, Tat-Siong Benny Liew, and Fernando Segovia. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.

### ***Sacrifice***

Kiuchi, Nobuyoshi. *The Purification Offering in the Priestly Literature: Its Meaning and Function*. JSOTSup 56. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic, 1987.

### ***Salvation and Evangelism***

Cho, Hwi. "Is Israel's Universal Call to Praise Evangelistic?" *ACTS Theological Journal* 20 (2014): 7–42.

Goh, Elaine Wei-Fun. "Qohelet's Gospel in Ecclesiastes: Ecclesiastes 3:1–15, 7:15–22, and 11:1–6." Pages 159–83 in *So Great a Salvation: Soteriology in the Majority World*. Edited by Gene L. Green, Stephen T. Pardue, and K. K. Yeo. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2017.

Handayani, Dwi Maria. "The Place of Lament Psalms in God's Mission." In *Breath and Bone: Living Out the Mission of God in God's World*. Edited by Riad Kassis, Pieter J. Kwant, and Paul Windsor. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2017.

Havea, Jione. "Who Is Strange(r)?: A Pacific Native Muses Over Mission." *The Journal of Theologies and Cultures in Asia* 7 (2008): 121–37.

Hwang, Jerry. "Contextualization in the Old Testament." *Mission Round Table* 13.2 (2018): 4–9.

### ***Sex and Marriage***

Kolia, Brian. "Lifting the Tapu of Sex: A Tulou Reading of the Song of Songs." Pages 85–102 in *Sea of Readings: The Bible in the South Pacific*. Edited by Jione Havea. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2018.

Seow, Choon-Leong. "A Heterotextual Perspective." Pages 14–27 in *Homosexuality and Christian Community*. Edited by C. L. Seow. Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1996.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Textual Orientation." Pages 17–34 in *Homosexuality and Biblical Ethics: Listening to Scripture*. Edited by R. Brawley. Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1996.

Vijayan, Laila. "The Bible and Homosexuality: An Old Testament Perspective." *Religion and Society* (2009).

Yamada, Frank M. *Configurations of Rape in the Hebrew Bible: A Literary Analysis of Three Rape Narratives*. Studies in Biblical Literature 109. New York: Peter Lang, 2008.

### ***Spiritual Formation***

Handayani, Dwi Maria. "Spiritual Formation for Today's Indonesian Churches through the Psalms of Lament." *International Journal of Religious Freedom* 5 (2012).

Villanueva, Federico G. "The Dark Night of the Soul, The Lament Psalms, and Juan de la Cruz." In *Walking with God: Christian Spirituality in the Asian Context*. Edited by Charles Ringma and Karen Hollenbeck-Wuest. Manila: Asian Theological Seminary, 2014.

### ***Suffering***

Gorospe, Athena E. "[When Disaster Strikes: Processing the Pandemic's Psychological Impact.](#)" *InSights Journal for Global Theological Education* 6, no. 1 (2020): 50–53.

Handayani, Dwi Maria. "Lament Psalms and the Persecuted Churches in Asia." In *Light for Our Path: The Authority, Inspiration, Meaning and Mission of Scripture*. Edited by Bruce Nicholls, Julie Belding, and Joseph Shoo. Quezon City: ATA.

Joo, Samantha. "A Fine Balance between Hope and Despair: The Epilogue to 2 Kings (25:27–30)." *Biblical Interpretation* 20 (2012): 226–43.

Kim, Hyun Chul Paul. "Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Dongju Yun, and the Legacies of Jeremiah and the Suffering Servant." Pages 289–310 in *Second Wave Intertextuality and the Hebrew Bible*. Edited by Marianne Grohmann and Hyun Chul Paul Kim. Resources for Biblical Study 93. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature 2019.

Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Persecution of Indian Christians." *Dialog* 41.2 (2002): 103–13.

Pulikottil, Paulson. "Prayer for Divine Retribution in Times of Suffering and Persecution, with Special Reference to the Imprecatory Psalms." *Journal of Asian Evangelical Theology* 17.1 (2013): 51–63.

Villanueva, Federico G. "The Dark Night of the Soul, The Lament Psalms, and Juan de la Cruz." In *Walking with God: Christian Spirituality in the Asian Context*. Edited by Charles Ringma and Karen Hollenbeck-Wuest. Manila: Asian Theological Seminary, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Rejoicing Church in a Suffering Asia: Participating in the 'Pain of God' through the Lament Psalms." Pages 14–24 in *What Young Asian Theologians Are Thinking*. Edited by Leow Then Huat. Singapore: Trinity Theological College, 2014.

### ***Violence***

Irudayaraj, Dominic S. *Violence, Otherness and Identity in Isaiah 63:1–6: The Trampling One Coming from Edom*. Library of Hebrew Bible / Old Testament Studies 633. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2017.

Kuan, Kah-Jin Jeffery. "Biblical Interpretation and the Rhetoric of Violence and War." *Asia Journal of Theology* 23 (2009): 189–203.

Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. "Translating the Extravagance of Violence." *Dialog* 52.2 (2013): 85–87.

Sun, Chloe. *The Ethics of Violence in the Story of Aqhat*. Gorgias Dissertation 34. Near East Series 9. NJ: Gorgias Press, 2008

### ***Wisdom***

Ahn, John J. "Pervasiveness of Wisdom in (Con)Texts." In *The Oxford Handbook of Wisdom and the Bible*. Edited by Will Kynes. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2021.

Ahn, Keun Jo. "The Trace of Wisdom in the Book of Jeremiah." Pages 177–93 in *Mapping and Engaging the Bible in Asian Cultures: Congress of the Society of Asian Biblical Studies 2008 Seoul Conference*. Edited by Yeong Mee Lee and Yoon Jong Yoo. Seoul: The Christian Literature Society of Korea, 2009.

Chen, Kevin S. "Wisdom is Worth a Thousand Laws: Legal Insufficiency and Exception as Intentional Compositional Strategy in the Pentateuch" in *Text and Canon: Essays in Honor of John H. Sailhamer*, Paul J. Kissling and Robert L. Cole, eds. (Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, 2017), 37–60.

Goh, Elaine Wei-Fun. "Political Wisdom in the Book of Ecclesiastes." *Asia Journal of Theology* 30.1 (2016): 30–47.

Jesurathnam, Kondasingu. "A Dalit Interpretation of Wisdom Literature with Special Reference to the Underprivileged Groups in the Hebrew Society: A Mission Perspective." *Asia Journal of Theology* 25.2 (2011): 334–57.

Kim, Sung Jin. "Wisdom (חָכְמָה) in the Book of Proverbs: The Literary and Hermeneutic Function of Wisdom." *Korean Christian Theology* 75 (2011): 63–82.

Kwon, JiSeong James. "Calling-Not-Answering and Internalisation of Torah in Proverbs 1–9: Jeremiah and Israelite Wisdom Literature." Pages 107–21 in *Jeremiah in History and Tradition*. Edited by Jim West and Niels P. Lemche. New York: Routledge, 2019.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Re-Examining Torah in the Wisdom of Ben Sira: Was Hellenistic Wisdom Torahised?" Pages 93–119 in *The Early Reception of the Torah*. Edited by Kristin De Troyer, Barbara Schmitz, Joshua Alfaro, and Maximilian Häberlein. DCLS 39. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2020.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Wisdom Incarnate?: Identity and Role of אִשְׁת־חַיִל ('the Valiant Woman') in Proverbs 31:10–31." *Journal for the Evangelical Study of the Old Testament* 1 (2012): 167–88.

Lee, Eunny P. *The Vitality of Enjoyment in Qohelet's Theological Rhetoric*. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 353. Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2005.

Nhue, Nguyen Dinh Anh. "An Evolution of Wisdom Teaching at Home?: Comparing the Parental Discourses in Prov 23:15–28 and 2:1–22." *Australian Biblical Review* 59 (2011): 31–52.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Universal Voice of Wisdom in the Family : Reading a Biblical Parental Discourse (Prov 23:15–28) in the Context of Ancient Near Eastern Instructions and Vietnamese Folk Sayings." *The Bible and Asian Culture: Reading the Word of God in Its Cultural Background and in the Vietnamese Context*. Edited by Dinh Anh Nhue Nguyen. Bible in Dialogue 6. Rome: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 2015.

Pulikottil, Paulson. *Transmission of Biblical Texts in Qumran: The Case of the Large Isaiah Scroll IQIsa<sup>a</sup>*. Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Pr, 2001.

Yoo, Yoon Jong. "The Dynamics When Prophecy Encounters Wisdom: A Case of Jeremiah 17:5–11." *Korean Journal of Christian Studies* 78 (2011), 79–92.

#### History of Interpretation/Reception History

Hong, Koog-Pyoung. "[De]Constructing the Plain: The Scope of Rashi's Peshat and the Rise of Literate Mentality." *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* 44 (2020): 377–93.

Kang, Jina. "Bible in Korean Resistance against the Japanese Empire (1910–1945)." In *The Oxford Handbook of Postcolonial Biblical Criticism*. Edited by R. S. Sugirtharajah. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018.

### Biblical Theology

- Ahn, John J. "Awakening Biblical Theology." *Religious Studies Review* 36.3 (2010): 183–92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "“Forced and Return Migrations as the *Mitte* of the Hebrew Bible/Old Testament.” In *Christian Theology in the Age of Migration*. Edited by Peter C. Phan. Lanham: Lexington Books, 2020.
- Chen, Kevin S. "Psalm 110: A Nexus for Old Testament Theology." *Criswell Theological Review* 17.2 (2020): 49–65.
- Flores, Randolph Cariño. "Wrestling with The Text: Paul Ricoeur’s Hermeneutics and the Historical-Critical Method in Biblical Exegesis," *Diwa* 27 (2002): 136–154.
- Jesurathnam, Kongdasingu. *Old Testament Theology: History, Issues and Perspectives*. New Delhi: Christian World Imprints, 2016.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Task of Old Testament Theology in the Indian Context: Some Methodological Explorations and Proposals." *Bangalore Theological Forum* 45.1 (2013): 1–30.
- Lee, Jong-Keun. "Unification Motif in Ancient Israel: In the Context of Unity and Diversity of the Bible." *Korean Journal of Old Testament Studies* 5 (1998): 215–35.

### Modern Translations

- Garamtseren, Bayarjargal. "Re-Establishment of the Christian Church in Mongolia: The Mongolian Standard Version Translation by National Christians." *Unio Cum Christo* 2, no. 2 (2016): 49–66.
- Hwang, Jerry. "The Semantics and Pragmatics of Translating the CUV Bible" *Ching Feng* 19 (2020): 157-74.
- Muraoka, Takamitsu. *Modern Hebrew for Biblical Scholars*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1998.
- Tsumura, David Toshio. "Recent Japanese Bible Translation" (Japanese). *Theological Studies in Japan* (2021).
- Yu, Hui Er. *Translating Nephesh in the Psalms into Chinese*. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

### Preaching and Teaching

- Dharamraj, Havilah. "Boldly Go! Tracking Trends in Comparative Literature." Pages 309–27 in *Challenging Tradition: Innovation in Advanced Theological Education*. Edited by Perry Shaw and Havilah Dharamraj. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Telling Tales: Stories that Embod Theology." Pages 393–410 in *Challenging Tradition: Innovation in Advanced Theological Education*. Edited by Perry Shaw and Havilah Dharamraj. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.

- \_\_\_\_\_. “We Reap What We Sow: Engaging Curriculum and Context in Theological Education.” *Evangelical Review of Theology* 38 (2014): 350–60.
- Flores, Randolph Cariño. “Bible and Mission: `Never the Twain Shall Meet’?” *Diwa* 36 (2011): 1–12.
- Han, Dong Gu. “A Study on the Phenomenon of the Proclamation of God’s Words through Intermediaries.” *Madang* 31 (June 2019): 67–93.
- Handayani, Dwi Maria. “Proverbs as Theology.” Pages 411–23 in *Challenging Tradition: Innovation in Advanced Theological Education*. Edited by Perry Shaw and Havilah Dharamraj. Carlisle, UK: Langham, 2018.
- Hwang, Jerry. “Contextualization in the Old Testament.” *Mission Round Table* 13.2 (2018): 4–9.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “The *Missio Dei* as an Integrative Motif in the Book of Jeremiah.” *Bulletin for Biblical Research* 23 (2103): 481–508.
- Lim, Johnson Teng Kok. *Hebrew, Hermeneutics and Homiletics: Collected Works with New Essays and Sermons of Johnson T K Lim*. Kowloon, Hong Kong: Asia Baptist Graduate Theological Seminary, 2010.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Power in Preaching*. Oxford: University Press of America, 2002.
- Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna. “Preaching the Word in the Context of Increasing Perplexity and Hopelessness.” *Dialog* 43.4 (2004): 279–87.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Theological Education for Transformation: India.” *Colloquium* 47.2 (2015): 237–56.
- Melanchthon, Monica Jyotsna and Mothy Varkey. “Teaching Biblical Studies in a Pandemic: India.” *Journal of Biblical Literature* 139.3 (2020): 613–18.
- Nam, Roger S. “Design and Analysis Kinesthetic Language Learning: How an Oversight Led to a Revelation.” *Teaching Theology and Religion* 19 (2017): 376–84
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Online Theological Education: Perspectives from First-Generation Asian American Students.” *Theological Education* 45 (2009): 59–69.
- Premnath, Devadasan Nithya. “The Old Testament Against Its Cultural Background and Its Implications for Theological Education.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 2.1 (1988): 98–105.
- Regalado, Ferdinand O. “Hebrew Thought: Its Implications for Christian Education.” *Journal of the Adventist Theological Society* 12.2 (2001): 97–109.
- \_\_\_\_\_. “Hebrew Thought: Its Implication for Christian Education in Asia.” *Asia Journal of Theology* 15 (2001): 172–88.
- Shao, Joseph Too. “Transformational Leadership in Theological Education.” *Journal of Asian Mission* 20.1 (2019): 41–48.

Sun, Chloe. *Attempt Great Things for God: Theological Education in Diaspora*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans. 2020

Wu, Daniel. “Old Testament Challenges: Christocentric or Christotelic Sermons.” In *Theology is For Preaching: Biblical Foundations, Method and Practice*. Edited by Chase R Kuhn and Paul Grimmond. Bellingham, WA: Lexham Press, 2021.